

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Gods plan for man Eden and Millennial Reign



In this chapter we will look at the truth of the millennial reign according to scriptural prophecy in correct scriptural context (*see millennium scriptures page 74 onwards*). We will look at false teachings around the millennial reign exposing why they are false. You will discover what the correct teaching in prophecy is according to scripture, teachings the apostles of old knew about. We will look at Biblical patterns and types in scripture, revealing what Gods narrative through scripture says the millennial reign actually is. We will dive into **“Eden and Gods plan for man”** to unveil a mystery a truth revealed throughout biblical text.

You will see Gods end times master plan of completion as he takes us into the **“Kingdom Age”** His and intentions for creation and man in context. The end times end of the age we are now in is where God is shifting the worldwide church the Bride of Christ from the **“Church age”** into the **“Kingdom age”** this will last for 1000 years of time on earth. After this 1000 years millennial reign all things shall be completed at the **“Great White Throne Judgement”** time is vanquished all things become eternal under His sovereign dominion planned by the Father since the beginning of time. In biblical mainstream teaching there are three main theological interpretations of the 1000 year **“Millennial Reign”** to come. The three teachings are **A-millennialism, Postmillennialism** and **Premillennialism**.

We will look briefly through these three **“Millennial reigns”** teachings that have been interconnected to 3 major prophetic schools of interpretation on end times prophecy **Futurism** (*men’s imaginings of what’s to come*) **Preterism** (*prophecy is fulfilled already in the past*) and **Historism** (*history unfolding proves and fulfills prophecy*).

The A- millennialism view: is the mainstream belief that dominated now being taught out of the three interpretations across Pentecostal churches. This is taught within the body of Christ as a foundational theology rooted in the American church using the CI Scholfield Bible. This mainstream church A- millennialism teaching has a heavy influence across western church nations. Eastern church nations are not as affected by this western theology the east is influenced by certain Roman Catholic doctrines. The eastern **“Orthodox Christians”** and the **“Catholics”** were once the Catholic Church system until the great East-West Schism split in 1054AD. The East-West Schism was due to theological, political and cultural differences over false enforced Vatican Catholic doctrines. Doctrinal issues between the east and west Catholic church caused the Schism split. The east turned to their own traditional beliefs and gospel teachings involving the liturgy, clerical marriage, days of fasting and the Eucharist as the east Orthodox moved away from western Catholic beliefs. Then later on you had another

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

reformation split in the 1550's from the Catholic Church this time it came by Catholic labeled “**Protestants**” those that protested against false Catholic doctrines exposed through Martin Luther. Basically, the protestants broke away from the Catholic Church and its false doctrines to turn back to the origins of the gospel truths, that one is “**Saved by Faith**” not works.

See: <https://www.whitehorsemedia.com/preterism-historicism-futurism-explained/>

The eastern Orthodox church which is Catholic at its roots also believes in the “**Nicene Creed**” (*Established by the Eastern Orthodox Council of Nicaea 325AD*) where there is no “**Rapture theory**” only the “**resurrection of the dead**”. The Nicene Creed is a Roman Catholic commitment to a certain belief of containing original gospel truth. It places the return of Christ with the great judgement day along with the resurrection of the dead, they believe the God head is the Father the Son and the Holy Spirit along with one baptism for the forgiveness of sins.

The basics of the Nicene Creed is as follows:

“When Jesus returns at the Second Coming, that will be the Last Day, the Great Judgment, the General Resurrection, and the Universal Transfiguration of Creation by the Holy Spirit all at once. These events will not be separated into separate chronological events. This is what is meant by our affirmation of faith in the Nicene Creed: “... and His Kingdom shall have no end.”

See: <https://www.pravmir.com/the-orthodox-end-of-the-world/>

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/East%E2%80%93West_Schism

The western Catholic church has many false doctrines such as Purgatory, indulgences, priest confession, worshipping the dead venerated saints along with praying to Mother Mary and angels. In recorded history among many false doctrines of the Vatican Church are two hermeneutic theology terms “**Futurism**” and “**Preterism**” these teachings were created by Catholic Jesuits after the Martin Luther protestant reformation took place from 1517-1546. These new doctrines were produced as counter measure teachings birthed through the “**Council of Trent**” held from 1545-1563. The “**Council of Trent**” at the time called forth specific Jesuit Scholars to counter attack the Martin Luther protestant reformation movement. These Jesuit scholars were tasked with creating false twisted teachings to infiltrate the protestant church. False end times teachings by these Catholic Jesuits (*enemies of the protestant church*) slowly infiltrated the worldwide protestant church. Such teachings were then accelerated into mainstream protestant theology at the turn of the 19th century, through the CI Scofield Bible.

Futurism was developed by Jesuit priests Francisco Ribera of Spain 1537-1591 and Robert Bellarmine of Rome 1542-1621 they created the 69-week gap theory last 7 years antichrist. Preterism was developed by Spanish Jesuit Luis Alcazar 1554-1613 - <https://www.revelation-today.com/A6Ribera.htm>

See: <https://www.whitehorsemedia.com/preterism-historicism-futurism-explained/>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Designed by intention to deceive through Vatican orders the Jesuits manipulated scripture to oppose the protestant historicist interpretation and what the early Christian patriarchs believed for hundreds of years. Protestants in the mid 1550's believed the Catholic Church was an antichrist system with the Pope being an antichrist figure. At the time all biblical teachings were controlled by the Papacy and its priests the bible was intentionally withheld from public knowledge keeping populations ignorant of the scriptures. This antichrist belief came about as protestants watched Christian brothers and sisters being systematically burned alive at the stake by the Papacy, so the Vatican became to them the antichrist.

Two opposing Jesuit teachings Preterism and Futurism were created by Jesuits as doctrines in the early stages designed to take the heat off the Vatican with intention to confuse protestant understanding on end times prophecy (*muddied the waters*) to hoodwink the protesting masses. Since the 1550's these doctrines sat bubbling away in the background until the turn of the 19th century then these manmade Jesuit twisted doctrinal infiltrations took place in mainstream Pentecostal churches. This was especially the case with the interpretation of the books of Daniel and Revelation; this historic information is recorded in history do an internet search.

Opposing Jesuit teachings became a Trojan Horse in the protestant church to twist and rob the truth from Christians to weaken the faith (*Preterism = Seven Day Adventists and Futurism = Pentecostals/Charismatics*). The Vatican's desire has always been to bring the Pentecostal church, its people and resources back under her prostituted compromised control as the “Mother Church”. As things progressed with this infiltration of twisted Jesuit teachings these teachings were then developed further by undiscerning Pentecostal ministers. Christian leaders added the Jesuit false doctrines such as **dispensational Zionism, Pre mid or post Rapture Theory, Escapism, A-millennialism, Secret Rapture, Wicked remaining on earth, Third Temple** and a **7-year antichrist peace treaty**. Catholic Jesuit twisted teachings are now undiscerningly taught unchallenged worldwide in the mainstream Protestant Body of Christ. Worldwide end times Jesuit indoctrination in the Christian Church has been achieved through the Jesuits and mainstream bible teachers via specialized bibles such as the CI Scofield. They then pushed theological views through CD's, DVD's, movies, books and modern broadcast media (*Left Behind series ect*). See on next few pages several articles and video links to actual history revealing the historic Jesuit infiltration of the Pentecostal church.

See: <https://dreamstarworld.wordpress.com/2014/06/20/the-subliminal-deception-within-modern-christianity-the-teachings-of-jesuit-theology-and-its-influence-upon-bible-prophecy/>

See: <https://historicist.info/articles2/jesuitfuturism.htm>

See: <https://www.jamesjpn.net/conspiracy/ex-jesuit-alberto-rivera-exposes-jesuit-infiltration-into-protestant-denominations/>

See: <https://christianitybeliefs.org/end-times-deceptions/jesuit-end-times-antichrist-deception/comment-page-2/>

See: <https://revelationtimelinedecoded.com/how-the-leaven-of-the-end-times-prophecy-deceptions-spread/>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

See U Tube video “Introduction to the Protestant Reformation: The Counter-Reformation”

<https://youtu.be/C6PUITYnxLY>

See U Tube video “The Jesuit Order & The Counter Reformation (Full Length)”:

<https://youtu.be/zsmpo0hc304>

See U Tube video “Ignatius Loyola and the Catholic Reformation”:

<https://youtu.be/xHjVsNFE60U>

Jesuits are the militant branch of the Vatican they have their own oath of allegiance to Rome. Jesuits are the sworn enemies of the Protestant Church worldwide (*enemies of all Pentecostal/charismatic protestant believers*) the Jesuits have a creed to destroy all protestants and the Protestant Church. This Jesuit led attack against the Protestant Church has come over several hundred years since the Council of Trent (1545-1563AD). A long-winded orchestrated Jesuit Papal attack using power, politics, religion, deception, false doctrines, bribery, corruption and murder. It has been an evil ongoing plan to assassinate the truth destroying and corrupting many that stood in the Vatican’s way (*persecution and Inquisitions*) including altering certain bible versions.

Jesuit Extreme Oath of Induction (*part section of Jesuit oath*)

I furthermore promise and declare that I will, when opportunity present, make and wage relentless war, secretly or openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Liberals, as I am directed to do, to extirpate and exterminate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex or condition; and that I will hang, waste, boil, flay, strangle and bury alive these infamous heretics, rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women and crush their infants' heads against the walls, in order to annihilate forever their execrable race.

That when the same cannot be done openly, I will secretly use the poisoned cup, the strangulating cord, the steel of the poniard or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honor, rank, dignity, or authority of the person or persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agent of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Faith, of the Society of Jesus.....

See: <https://www.reformation.org/jesuit-oath.html>



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The Futurist view is: where the 19th century CI Scofield Bible (*copyrighted in 1909*) contains “**eschatology** (*end times prophecy and events of last days*) **futurist teachings**” (*men’s imaginings*) that were first ordered to be created by the “**Council of Trent 1546-1563**” ordaining the newly formed “**Jesuits**” (*Francisco Ribera 1537-1591, Robert Bellarmine 1542-1621, Luis Alcazar 1554-1613*) to do so. These teachings were eventually promoted in the CI Scofield 1909 Bible to then be taught by several mainstream protestant church leaders (*Scofield, Darby, Irving, Newman, Todd, Maitland, Lindsey, Van Impey, Lalonde, LaHaye, Jenkins and Hagee*). Teachings were promoted such as the Jesuit 69 -week gap theory last 7 years antichrist, futurism and dispensationalism (*Rapture theory, certain divided periods of history. Israel is separate from the church in Gods agenda, that the church did not inherit the promises made to Israel*). Further theological teachings (*man’s imaginings*) were then added by undiscerning Pentecostal leaders to fill in gaps such as the mentioned infamous **A-millennialism** (*no millennial reign on earth*). The Rapture theory was added along with a 7-year peace treaty between Israel & Palestine where a 3rd temple was to be built in Israel. Israeli Zionism was promoted then eventually as technology progressed the mark of the beast became a digital RFID chip (*futurist imaginings*).

See: <https://dreamstarworld.wordpress.com/2014/06/20/the-subliminal-deception-within-modern-christianity-the-teachings-of-jesuit-theology-and-its-influence-upon-bible-prophecy/>

The Scofield Bible promotes Jewish Zionism in the Christian community:

“Zionism is an international political and religious movement that supports establishing an independent Jewish state in Palestine, that supports the modern state of Israel. Teaching the Jewish nation is separate and superior to the Bride of Christ. Zionism is part of Judaism which is antichrist in belief, Jews do not recognize Jesus as Messiah. Christian Zionism teaches Christians to promote perpetual ongoing war between Israel and her neighbors the Muslims instead of peace, forgiveness and love as Christ would require “Blessed are the peace makers”.

A political Zionist Israel is not Gods plan for the future, a saved Israel through Christ entering into the millennial reign is Gods future for Israel Jer 23:5-6, Rev 11:13, Math 23:39, Is 45:17, Jer 33:16 and Rom 11:16.

Rabbis along with the Jewish people using the Torah believe in “Judaism” they deny Christ they are waiting for Elijah to come whom precedes the Messiah rejecting Jesus. Jews have been holding Passover for 3500 years since the days of Moses they set a seat aside for Elijah whom precedes the Messiah. It is then the Messiah whom builds His house and His temple to govern from in Jerusalem in His Kingdom. The Jews denied Christ as the Messiah 2000 years ago they are still waiting. Jews are not waiting for some third Temple to be built as the Americans teach. The third temple teaching is an American futurist created theological teaching. Israel spiritually is a nation that’s unsaved a heathen Babylonian nation like Egypt and the rest of the world until saved through Christ. Rev 11: 8 states the two witnesses die in Jerusalem in the **city that is figuratively called “Sodom” and “Egypt” the city where their Lord was crucified**. For the Jews on the upside using Zionism this has caused multi-million-dollar financial support for Israel from evangelical Christians around the world especially within the

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

USA. Funds are sent into Israel to help the Jewish impoverished “**Widows and the poor**” and survivors of the WW2 Jewish holocaust. In modern times as of 2023 the Christian population in Israel is around 185’000 with 75.8% of those being Arab Christians, very few are Jewish Israelis around 42 thousand which = 4% that are actual messianic Christians. Out of a population of 9.7 million in Israel 73.5% are of Jewish decent.

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christianity_in_Israel

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Demographics_of_Israel

With “**Futurism A-Millennialism**” the 190-year-old pre, mid or post tribulation secret rapture theory came from a feverish sick woman’s dream (*1830 John Darby invention*). The Rapture theory then became an add on to original Jesuit created futurist teachings such as the Dan 9 sixty-nine week “Gap” last 7 years antichrist theory. The Scofield Bible has been an end times “**Trojan Horse**” attack of false doctrine (*Vatican Rev 17*) created for the protestant churches using the Jesuits invented by the devil himself to deceive and hoodwink many (*to turn protestants back to the Catholic church*). At the turn of the 19th century the 1909 Scofield Bible entered circulation into the inner circles of the church like an “**angel of white light**” (2 *Cor 11:13-14*) “**a false prophet in sheep’s clothing to be a ferocious wolf**” (*Math 7:15*).

Th CI Scofield Bible was created to deceive multitudes away from biblical truths using “**twisted false doctrines**” (*Jesuit & Catholic church agenda*) to control the narrative to deceive even the “**elect of God**” (2 *Pet 2:1, Math 24:24*). This has brought forth lying Spirits in the invisible dominion a delusion “**curse**” of deception over many along with judgement upon those who have changed Gods word (*Rev 22:18-20*). CI Schofield himself historically was known to be a very shady character a “**Judas**”. CI Schofield was surrounded by a shadowy enigma of alcoholism, scandal, deception, lies, greed, dishonor, divorce, adultery, unfaithfulness and fraud. Scofield also historically had connections to the Rothschilds and Freemasonry. Most CI Schofield bible editions have a suspicious masonic symbol of the “**point and circle**” on the cover. These Scofield bible editions have been used in worldwide in church leadership, bible colleges and training centers especially in America promoting futurist false teachings.

Scofield was conscripted into Confederate service. Ordered to McMinnville, Tennessee, Scofield deserted and escaped behind Union lines in Bowling Green, Kentucky. After taking the Union oath of allegiance, Scofield was allowed safe passage to St. Louis, Missouri, where he settled....

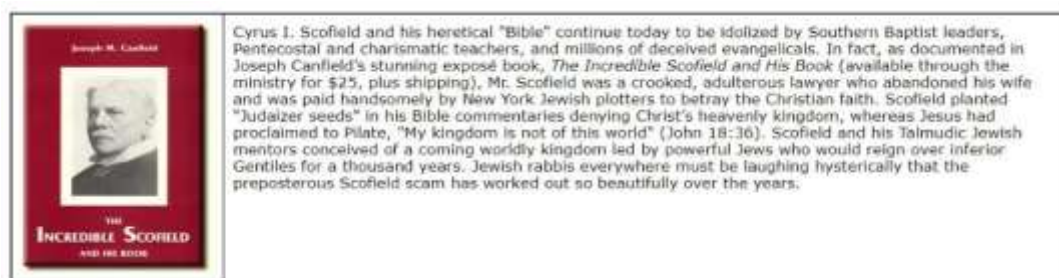
In 1873 he worked for the election of John J. Ingalls as senator from Kansas, and when Ingalls won, the new senator had Scofield appointed U. S. District Attorney for Kansas at 29, the youngest in the country. Nevertheless, that same year Scofield was forced to resign "under a cloud of scandal" because of questionable financial transactions, which may have included accepting bribes from railroads, stealing political contributions intended for Ingalls, and securing bank promissory notes by forging signatures.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

It is possible Scofield was jailed on forgery charges, although there is no extant evidence in the public records. Perhaps in part because of his self-confessed heavy drinking, Scofield abandoned his wife and two daughters during this period. Leontine Cerrè Scofield divorced him on grounds of desertion in 1883, and the same year Scofield married Hettie Hall von Wartz, with whom he eventually had a son.

See: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/C. I. Scofield](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/C._I._Scofield)



See: <https://historicist.info/articles/historicism-futurism-preterism/>

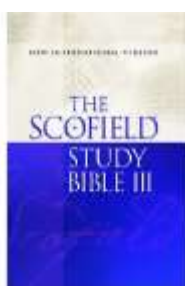
See: <https://hope-of-israel.org/CISchofield.html>

See: <https://whoisrael.org/about-c-i-scofield/>

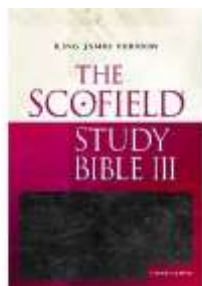
Point Within a Circle Symbol on Scofield Study Bible III

This is a list of Scofield Study Bible titles that are marked with a **“point (dot) within a circle”** Masonic symbolism. See the **"point (dot) within a circle"** masonic symbolism on each book cover below and the masonic lodge emblems.

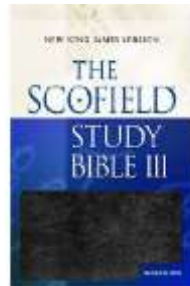
1. *The Scofield RG Study Bible III NIV* (August 30, 2004) by C. I. Scofield (Editor)
2. *The Scofield RG Study Bible III, KJV* (Oct. 30, 2005) by C. I. Scofield (Editor)
3. *The Scofield RG Study Bible III NKJV* (October 7, 2005) by C. I. Scofield (Editor)
4. *The Scofield RG Study Bible III ESV* (March 2, 2006)
5. *The Scofield RG Study Bible III NIV Centennial Edition* (November 15, 2008) by C. I. Scofield (Editor), James Barrelet (Editor), C. R. Erdman (Editor)



1



2



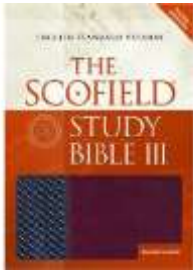
3



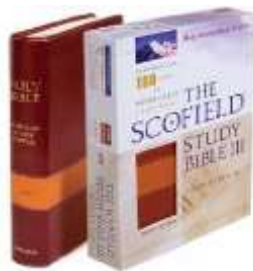
Point & circle emblems

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



4



5



A Freemason lodge emblem

More "Point Within a Circle" Scofield Bibles: The Scofield RG Study Bible III KJV Centennial Edition, The Scofield RG Study Bible III NKJV Centennial Edition, The Scofield RG Study Bible III HCSB Centennial Edition, and *The Scofield RG Study Bible III NASB Centennial Edition* are also marked for Freemasonry. (*This list might not be complete.*)

Note: Another dispensational work that is marked with Masonic point within a circle symbolism is Michael Pearl's book, *Eight Kingdoms*.

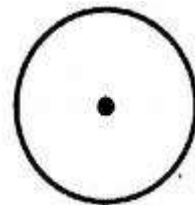
Disclaimer: While various modern versions are mentioned in this exposé, please note that the writer holds to the King James Bible as the authentic Bible in English.

See: https://libertytothecaptives.net/scofield_bible_masonic.html

What is Point Within a Circle Symbolism?

The late Albert Mackey, a 33-degree Mason, disclosed the meaning of the point within a circle symbol in his book, *A Manual of the Lodge*:

The point within the circle is an interesting and important symbol in Freemasonry. . . The **SYMBOL IS REALLY A BEAUTIFUL BUT SOMEWHAT ABSTRUSE ALLUSION TO THE OLD SUN-WORSHIP**, and introduces us for the first time to that modification of it, known among the ancients as the **WORSHIP OF THE PHALLUS**.



(Quote source: Albert Mackey as quoted in his book, *A Manual of the Lodge*, pg 56 by Dr. Cathy Burns in [Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated](#), page 27)

Rev. George Oliver, also a Mason, admitted the point within a circle symbolism refers to phallic worship:

. . . bore a more immediate relation to the generative principle of nature, symbolized by the union of the sexes. I am ashamed to stain my page with the discussion which this part of my subject necessarily introduces, but it cannot be wholly avoided, as the **POINT WITHIN A CIRCLE**, with an unequivocal **ALLUSION TO PHALLIC WORSHIP**, was the principal object of devotion with every people in the world . . . Even the Israelites themselves were not entirely free from the contamination of such abominable practices; for the Linga of the Hindus, the Phallus and the Priapus of the Greeks and Romans, and the Baal-Peor of the idolatrous

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Israelites, was one and the same monstrous emblem, which was equally represented by *a point within a circle*. [Italics in the original; Bold and caps added]

(Quote source: Rev. George Oliver as quoted in his book, *Signs and Symbols* pg. 124-126 by Dr. Cathy Burns in her book, *Hidden Secrets of the Eastern Star* page 196-97).

The Point within a circle symbol also represents the power Freemasons regard as the "One Supreme Power," or "the Great Architect of the Universe":

The point within a circle is one of the **hieroglyphic signs of the sun-god, RA**, but is not merely an image of the solar disc. For one thing **it is a masonic symbol**, and H. A. Giles, the Chinese scholar, who is himself a Mason, tells us it is held to represent the One Supreme Power, whatever that power may be, the **Great architect of the Universe**, recognized alike by ourselves and our brother Masons of every religious denomination. . . .

(Quote source: Albert Churchward, a Mason as quoted by Dr. Cathy Burns in her book, *Hidden Secrets of the Eastern Star* -- page 193)

Point within a circle Symbolism Hidden in Plain Sight

Point within a circle Masonic symbolism is often used in corporate logos (example: the Target store logo) and words. The "o" in a word is a convenient place to mark a book cover for Freemasonry. Indeed, this symbol is being placed on covers of books that leaders in the Christian establishment claim are biblical. As you can clearly see, the "**Scofield Study Bibles Marked With Masonic Symbolism**" article demonstrates that Oxford University Press, USA used "point within a circle" symbolism to mark the *Scofield Study Bible III* for Lucifer, who is the real god of Freemasonry.

Freemasonry's writings and symbols prove their god is Lucifer:

"Lucifer, the *Light-bearer*! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! **Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light**, and with its splendours intolerable, blinds feeble, sensual, or selfish souls? Doubt it not!"

(Quote source: *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* by Albert Pike p. 321, 19th Degree of Grand Pontiff; Emphasis added)

Publishers who mark book covers with Freemasonry symbolism (*as well as the writers and editors of such books*) are sending an obvious message. Will God's called-out-from-the-Falling-Away people have ears to hear what the Holy Spirit is saying to the churches about Luciferian-marked book covers, doctrines, **and ministries**?

For an example, **Michael Pearl of No Greater Joy Ministries** used Masonic "point within a circle symbolism" for his book, Eight Kingdoms and sun god symbolism for his ministry logo. He stated "The Sun [is] a symbol of God" and is teaching his followers that sex is worship. These are witchcraft markings. Christians do not put demonic markings on their ministries.

See: https://libertytothecaptives.net/point_circle.html

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Merlin L. Miller as a researcher is a well-known film director and writer whom testifies that CI Scofield and the Rothchild's were directly connected in the Scofield's Bible creation. Merlin states:

“The writing and promotion of “Scofield's Reference Bible” was a massive effort to subvert true Christianity to serve Zionist New World Order interests, instead. Through subtle but false reinterpretations of the Bible, the evangelical Christian community has come to unquestionably support the Israeli state and perpetual war in the Middle-East, rather than the teachings of Jesus, the Prince of Peace”.

The Jesuits the Rothschilds and the Catholic Church are all inter connected. The Rothschilds run Vatican finances and have done since the early to mid-1800's. The Rothschilds also own fund (universities) and run the Oxford University Press and Publishing (2nd largest publisher in the world Zionist influenced) producing the Scofield Bible among many with other bibles and books. It was the Rothchild's through the Belfour declaration whom were instrumental in Israel becoming a nation once again why ? (To fulfil their control agenda even though God used it). The Rothschilds do nothing unless it suits their control and domination of the nations. If you can create something then you can also influence and control the narrative to suit your own agenda.

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rothschild_loans_to_the_Holy_See

See: http://whale.to/a/scofield_bible1.html

See “Israeli Filmmaker Exposes the Evangelical Christian/Zionist Connection”:
<https://youtu.be/gSmIQKyluw8>

Oct 17, 2020 Article:

Merlin L. Miller is an independent film director, writer, and producer. He was the 2012 presidential candidate for the American third position party. He graduated from the United States Military Academy at West Point and served in the U.S. Army where he commanded two units. Miller's former classmates at West Point included former C.I.A. director David Petraeus, former National Security Agency director Keith Alexander, and the 18th Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Martin Dempsey. Miller is the author of the new book Eagles Are Gathering.

Alexis: You write:

“My personal awakening and quest for truth began when I learned about the attack by Israel on the American spy ship, USS Liberty, while marketing the Western picture, ‘Jericho,’ in 2001-2002. “I met Bob Scarborough, an independent cinema chain (Carmike) booking agent, and surviving Liberty crewman, who introduced me to their story. Strangely, as a military academy graduate, I had never heard of it, and therefore did not initially believe him. He directed me to Dick Thompson, which began a special friendship and my descent down the rabbit hole.”
What did you find in the rabbit hole?

Miller:

What I found was a seemingly never-ending maze of parallel and intersecting tunnels...where truth had been totally subverted and a false reality constructed. It wasn't just a case of nuanced

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

perspectives, but of outright lies and manipulations of fact. My initial focus was researching the attack on the USS LIBERTY, but there was death of accurate and complete information from the mainstream media, and it became increasingly clear that truths were not to be found there. Personal accounts from the survivors, and others in government and the military, with analyses by independent writers and researchers, finally put things into perspective, revealing a sinister and massive government/media cover-up with the subsequent hijacking of American foreign policy for Zionist interests. I eventually wrote the screenplay, “FALSE FLAG,” a romantic thriller, which combines contemporary intrigues with the USS LIBERTY story.

The protagonist actually goes down similar rabbit holes in pursuit of truths and must ultimately take action to prevent the “War on Terror” from becoming WWII through a new false flag event. The screenplay can be read at <http://merlinmiller.com/false-flag/>

Alexis:

*You say that evangelical writer William E. Blackstone “organized the first Zionist lobbying effort in 1891. He recruited J. P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, Charles B. Scribner and other financiers to underwrite a massive newspaper campaign for establishing a Jewish state in Palestine. “Today, the preachings of misguided but media-supported evangelical Christian Zionists have convinced the Christian community to support this campaign, and associated warring which is totally at odds with the Prince of Peace. This largely came about after publication of Scofield’s Reference Bible. **Cyrus Scofield, a forger, felon and trained lawyer, had been hired by the Rothschilds to write this dispensational reinterpretation of biblical events and Christian doctrine.**”*

Can you expand on this? Miller:

The writing and promotion of “Scofield’s Reference Bible” was a massive effort to subvert true Christianity to serve Zionist New World Order interests, instead. Through subtle but false reinterpretations of the Bible, the evangelical Christian community has come to unquestionably support the Israeli state and perpetual war in the Middle-East, rather than the teachings of Jesus, the Prince of Peace.

*Throughout the 20th Century and with incredible support from the Rothchild controlled Oxford Press, various editions of Scofield’s Bible would actually create a new religion, Christian Zionism (Judeo-Christianity), altering words and meanings through deceptive footnotes. Chuck Carlson has produced a powerful 30-minute video, “**Christian Zionism, the Tragedy and the Turning**”, which explains this orchestrated deception and can be seen at his website “We Hold These Truths” (whtt.org) or on YouTube. Others, who are working to reveal this subterfuge, include E. Michael Jones (culturewars.com), Mark Dankof, and perhaps the ultimate is your masterful work, Jonas, “Christianity and Rabbinic Judaism”. This article was first published in the spring of 2016.*

See: <https://www.veteranstoday.com/2020/10/17/christian-zionism-cyrus-scofield-was-a-rothschild-puppet/>

See video “Christian Zionism, The Tragedy and the Turning” by Chuck Carlson:
<https://youtu.be/IxPbw5aKddo>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The Preterist view: believes most of end times prophecy has been fulfilled in the past as an opposite position to the futurist. Certain “**Preterist**” views are held onto by the Seventh Day Adventists since their 1844 division from the mainstream protestant church. This took place due to false teaching by William Miller over the Dan 8:13 “**2300-day prophecy**”. Deceived protestants then went on to form the Millerite Movement and the Seventh Day Adventist religion, dividing themselves away from the mainstream Pentecostal church. Miller had predicted the 2nd advent return of Christ would happen on Oct 22nd 1844 being 2300 years from the 457 BC Artaxerxes decree to rebuild Jerusalem. This was completely out of biblical historic context at the time to the end of days season of the Book of Revelation. The Trumpets, bowls, antichrist and false prophet along with certain book of Daniel prophecies had not yet begun to unfold.

In biblical history 457 BC was the actual start of the Daniel 9 seventy weeks prophecy they got that date correct but went into doctrinal error. The Adventists mixed Historism into their teachings using specific selected past historic biblical events to explain out of context doctrines. They launched new doctrines manipulating and twisting history into their teachings. In 1844 there were 100 thousand protestant believers caught up in William Millers teachings in his predicted advent 1844 return of Christ, they sold homes and property in preparation for this advent that never occurred. After the 1844 advent failure, meetings were held by the Millerites concluding and forming a new imagined false doctrine:

From their reading of Daniel, chapters 8 and 9, they concluded that God had begun the “cleansing of the heavenly sanctuary” ie., an investigative judgment (an action invisible to the human eye) that would then be followed by the pronouncing and execution of the sentence of judgment (a future visible event). In 1844, in their view, God had begun an examination of all the names in the Book of Life, and only after this was completed would Christ appear and begin his millennial reign.

See: <https://www.britannica.com/topic/Adventism>

Miller left the church after being proven wrong when Christ never came. The Millerites refused to repent of Millers false teaching, they changed doctrinal beliefs to cover the Advent that never happened falling into error. They then broke away from the mainstream protestant church. The Millerites became the Seventh Day Adventists, whom were then officially established as their own religion in 1863. They continued in error creating more false doctrines as a religion as one lie led to the next.

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_the_Seventh-day_Adventist_Church

See Millerism: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millerism>

“Preterist” means past in fulfillment, and “Futurist” means future in fulfillment. Preterist basically means the opposite of Futurist. Futurists believe most end-time prophecies are yet to be fulfilled (they especially believe three events the Second Coming, Resurrection, and Judgment). Preterists believe that most or all of Bible Prophecy (especially the big three events) has already been fulfilled in Christ and the on-going expansion of His Eternal Kingdom. Many Futurists do not really believe that Christ has been successful in fully

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

establishing His Kingdom. They think it was indefinitely postponed when the Jews rejected and crucified Jesus.

See: <https://www.preterist.org/about-us/what-is-preterist-view/>

The Historist view: is history proving prophecy this was a belief held by the apostles of old and Jesus Himself along with Christian believers down through the centuries, the majority of the Martin Luther protestant reformers came back to the roots of believing this also (*Jesus predicted Jerusalem's destruction, in 70AD it was fulfilled historically*). Historism is a method of interpretation of biblical prophecy, it holds the belief of postmillennialism that prophecy is to be fulfilled continually and historically leading up to the return and millennial reign of Christ. This is history revealing prophecy it is not some manmade futurist theory (*men's imaginings*).

Historicism is a method of interpretation in Christian eschatology which associates biblical prophecies with actual historical events and identifies symbolic beings with historical persons or societies; it has been applied to the Book of Revelation by many writers. The Historicist view follows a straight line of continuous fulfillment of prophecy which starts in Daniel's time and goes through John of Patmos' writing of the Book of Revelation all the way to the Second Coming of Jesus Christ.

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Historicist_interpretations_of_the_Book_of_Revelation

The Amillennialism belief (*Futurism/Scofield Bible*);

In our modern generation the biblical **“Millennial Reign”** of Christ for 1000 years on earth is basically neglected it is taught and promoted by mainstream Christians as an **“A-millennialism”** doctrine. The theory of **“A-millennialism”** doctrine is connected to the Rapture Theory (*futurism - of men's imaginings added in*). This is where it is taught the **“millennial reign of Christ is only symbolic”** that we have been in the **“golden age”** of the church from the cross until He returns. This golden age supposedly began at Jesus death and resurrection 2000 years ago (*so did mass persecution of Christians by the Dragon Rev 12*). This is where it is believed that **“there will be no 1000-year millennial reign of the righteous on earth”** (*this is contrary and opposed to many prophecies in scripture*).

The problem you have with the A-millennialism belief is it dismisses certain prophecy scriptures written over thousands of years. This misses the 1000-year Millennial reign of Christ on earth along with Satan been locked up in the pit it goes straight to the **“Great White Throne judgement”**. In this teaching when Christ returns goes straight to the **“Great White Throne Judgement”**. So according to Rev 20 **“Satan has not been bound yet or cast into the pit”** neither has the **“beast and false prophet been destroyed”** or cast into the lake of fire at Jesus return. Certain parts of the chapter of Rev 20 are ignored as a factor in the A-millennialism **“Rapture Theory”**. A-millennialism teaches that a supposed secret rapture is

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

coming (*pre trib, mid trib, post trib rapture take your pick*). Jesus is supposed to rapture the church away in “**escapism**” from persecution. Jesus is to take the Bride of Christ into heaven in the midst of before or after the “**Great Tribulation**” of Math 24:21 to be with Him forever. In the A-millennialism “**Rapture Theory**” once raptured the church is to then remain with Him forever in heaven (*A theory is a formal idea or set of ideas that is intended to explain something see <https://www.collinsdictionary.com/dictionary/english/theory>*).

The A-millennialism view also states there will be a third temple built in Jerusalem where the 69-week gap theory 7-year end times antichrist of Rev 13 will stand and declare that he is God. This is another theoretical imagination biblically the third temple was established by Jesus in man’s heart it is not a physical temple. This 3rd temple theory is taken from Rev 11 in this prophecy from 2000 years ago John the revelator is actually in the spirit realm with an angel having a future vision he is being given a “spiritual view” from Gods perspective of an event to come. The angel of God is moving in the spiritual realm using a symbolic temple of God that reveals the future heart of man (*inner courts*) in a re-established Israel prior to “Armageddon” Rev 16:16.

The angel is showing John the end times worshipping saints that will be in Israel at that time at the end of the age (*saints on earth are living stones that God is building into his spiritual temple in heavenly realms 1 Pet 2:5*). The inner courts of this vision represent the saved saints of Israel through Christ that worship God prior to Armageddon. The outer courts to be trampled represent the unsaved Jewish Zionists and ethnics of Israel at that time whom become saved at Jesus second coming Rev 11. Rev 11:1- 2 is about Gods born-again worshippers His saints in the natural physically located in Israel and Jerusalem whom are worshipping there in the spiritual realms in the latter days. This is at the time when the antichrist Gog comes against Israel in the Great tribulation Math 24:21 “Armageddon” Rev 16:16, Zech 14:2, Ez 38 & 39, Joel 2 & 3, Rev 19 & 20, Trumpet 6, Bowl 6, Seal 5 & 6.

Rev 11:1-3 is a spiritual vision of a future time in symbolism of the state of men’s hearts before God at a specific time. The saints are living stones built into a house/Temple to house Gods Glory 1 pet 2:5. There is not a third physical temple-built to fulfill prophecy God removed that purpose on the cross. A third temple being built is based upon false wishful American theology extracted from the CI Scofield bible a bible full of twisted teachings and Jesuit lies. Jews in Israel are not interested in another 3rd temple (*US Christians are*). Jews are still waiting for the Messiah (*Jesus*) whom they missed 2000 years ago. Jews are only interested in the coming of Elijah as said in the Torah which is “Judaism”, where according to prophecy in the book of Malachi Jews know it is Elijah that proceeds the Messiah’s earthly arrival. Jews have celebrated Passover for thousands of years since the days of Moses (*3400 years*) they set out a 5th ceremonial cup of wine and an open door for Elijah to come, hoping for his arrival.

This is why Jesus stated over the Jews in Math 23:37-39;

“O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the one who kills the prophets and stones those who are sent to her! How often I wanted to gather your children together, as a hen gathers her chicks under her wings, but you were not willing! See! Your house is left to you desolate; For I tell you, you will not see me again until you say, ‘Blessed is he (Elijah of the Rev 11 two

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

witnesses) **who comes in the name of the Lord.’”** (This only happens at the death and resurrection of the two witnesses “For Elijah he has come” of Rev 11).

In Jewish traditions Elijah has a seat set aside and is the one who supposedly visits the circumcision ceremony spiritually for every Jewish child at Brit Milah. Elijah is sung about by Jews in the Havdalah service at the end of Shabbat this song is a prayer for Elijah's return to come **"speedily in our time."** To further prove USA false Futurist teachings, at 7 minutes in on the link below a Christian Rabbi teacher from Israel states;

“In Israel today don't believe what you read in the newspapers or see on the internet, that Israel's in a state of imploding nothing could be further from the truth, things are good in Israel. You also read that there's much excitement about the Third Temple and the red heifer all lies (Yes, a small wishful sect have red heifers in Israel sent by American Christians to Israel). ***We live in Israel there is no talk among the Jewish religious community about this, why? what is the position of Judaism? We wait for Elijah and until Elijah comes based upon the Book of Malachi, until Elijah returns nothing is done in regard to the next Temple. The priests are not being prepared as some say*** (American preachers), ***it's all untrue about what is happening”***.

The Last Days unfolding before our very Eyes / Dr. Baruch Korman at Bethel Church / Evansville, IN: <https://youtu.be/OwciG7p28sg?si=NpUWGAXpLjV8Y47J>

According to the American led CI Scofield A-millennialism teaching a secret Rapture of the saints takes place in a coming secret escapism for the saints taking them into heaven out of tribulation. Jesus is then said to later return a 3rd time (2nd coming) with His 7th Trumpet wrath and great White Throne Judgement. To miss interpret and remove essential passages of scripture from a chapter such as Rev 20 or scriptures such as Rev 11 and Dan 9 to form your theology (*man's imaginings to explain something*) is a dangerous **“red hearing”** a prompt to us that something is wrong with these teachings. Changing the word of God brings a curse Rev 22:18-19. You will see a basic example of false teachers changing Gods word below taken from an A-millennialism rapture believing website (*with added in comments*).

See how out of scriptural context the teaching becomes, part of the issue of this deception is Christians are not studying and reading their bibles for themselves. A lot of this a-millennialism teaching is saturated in bible colleges.

In the Rapture (Jesus returns secretly to rapture the church away), Jesus comes before judgement (*Scripturally the 1st Judgement comes at His return in His wrath against the wicked*) ***and in the second coming He returns with judgement*** (*Here they teach this is the final 2nd “Great White Throne judgement” the final 2nd judgement or 2nd death, where the sun moon and stars flee from His presence. Scripturally this only happens after the 1000 years millennial reign as prophesied happens. A-millennialism does not believe in a 1000-year millennial reign on earth. They missed the millennial reign? Parts of Rev 20 are ignored? This teaching has no 1st judgement 7th trumpet wrath against the wicked-on earth at His 2nd coming return as scripture clearly states*).

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

In the Rapture He comes as a thief in the night (In this 2nd secret coming no one will see Him except the raptured saints) and in the second coming (Which is now His 3rd time coming after the secret 2nd coming) every eye will see Him. In the Rapture (secret rapture) Jesus comes for His people (they escape tribulation as the great tribulation supposedly begins with the secret rapture) and in the second coming He returns with His people (In A-millennialism the secret raptured saints are to remain in heaven forever with Him, to now return with Christ for the Great White Throne judgment, this gets confusing?)

(In the correct biblical narrative Jude 1:14 and Rev 5:10 it states the saints whom died or fell asleep down the generations have lived in heaven with Christ since the cross. These saints that have passed on into Glory rise from their abode in heaven with Him, to come with Him to earth from heaven to rule and reign 1000 years, they change location. Then the alive saints on earth in their physical bodies are caught up to Him, at His 2nd coming return, this is according to the correct biblical narrative.

This completes the resurrection of the dead that began at His own resurrection 2000 years ago in Math 27:51-53, Rev 20:5. Jesus knew the dead passed on saints would come with Him at His return Math 12:24-27, Math 27:50-54, to rule and reign on earth with Him for 1000 years Rev 20:4-6).

See: <https://harvest.org/resources/devotion/the-rapture-and-the-second-coming-2/>

This view (Rapture Theory/Amillennialism) in Christian eschatology does not hold that Jesus Christ will physically reign on the earth for exactly 1,000 years. This view contrasts with some postmillennial interpretations and with premillennial interpretations of chapter 20 of the Book of Revelation. The amillennial view regards the "thousand years" mentioned in Revelation 20 as a symbolic number, not as a literal description; a-millennialists hold that the millennium (1000 years) has already begun (2000 years ago, a golden age, did it finish 1000 years ago ? a millennium is 1000 years) and is identical with the current church age.

A-millennialism (Rapture Theory, Dan 69 week gap last 7 years antichrist, 3rd Temple, dispensationalism, futurism) holds that while Christ's reign during the millennium (from the cross forward) is spiritual in nature (not physical on earth), at the end of the church age, Christ will return in final judgment (With A-millennials the Great White Throne Judgement comes at His return with no millennial reign, with no 2nd coming judgement, 7th Trumpet wrath against the wicked on earth) and establish a permanent reign in the final new heaven and new Earth Rev 21 and 22.

See: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amillennialism>

Definition: *The a-millennialist believes that the Kingdom of God was inaugurated at Christ's resurrection (hence the term "inaugurated millennialism") at which point he gained victory over both Satan and the Curse. Christ is even now reigning (hence the term "nunc-millennialism" nunc - means "now") at the right hand of the Father over His church. After this present age (Golden age) has ended, Christ will return and immediately usher the church into their eternal state after judging the wicked (Great White throne judgement). The term "amillennialism" is actually a misnomer for it implies that **Revelation 20:1-6** is ignored; in*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

fact, the a-millennialist's hermeneutic interprets it (and in fact, much of apocalyptic literature) non-literally.

See: <https://www.blueletterbible.org/faq/mill.cfm>

The post-millennialism belief (*futurism*);

The second belief is “**post-millennialism**” (*futurism – of men’s imaginings*) where some believe the preaching of the gospel will at some future time, bring about worldwide conversion to Christ a golden era, lasting a thousand years (*which is completely non biblical*). This teaches Jesus second coming will follow the millennium reign. He will not return until after the millennial 1000-year period. Here some post-millennialists believe this is a literal thousand years, others believe it is figurative for an age a period of time. This theory teaching places Jesus’ return after the 1000 years with the resurrection and only one judgement against the wicked. This teaching is completely out of scriptural context with the biblical narrative (*narrative - a message that tells the particulars of an act or occurrence or course of events*).

Definition: *Post-millennialism expects that eventually the vast majority of people living will be saved. Increasing gospel success will gradually produce a time in history prior to Christ's return in which faith, righteousness, peace, and prosperity will prevail in the affairs of men and of nations. After an extensive era of such conditions Jesus Christ will return visibly, bodily, and gloriously, to end history with the general resurrection and the final judgment after which the eternal order follows. Postmillennialism was a dominant theological belief among American Protestants who promoted reform movements in the 1850s abolitionism and the Social Gospel.*

See: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Postmillennialism>

The Pre-millennialism belief (*Historism vein of teaching the patriarchs of old beleived*);

Premillennialism is the 3rd millennial teaching it teaches Jesus returns once in His second coming, completing the resurrection of the dead after the harvest of the nations is finished. He comes in His 7th Trumpet 3rd woe judgement wrath at the end of the age. He locks Satan up in the bottomless pit (*imprisons the host of exalted ones/fallen angels Is 24:21-23*). He destroys all the wicked left on earth (*He removes the covering of darkness spread over all nations on the earth Is 25:7-8 curse of the fall*). His 2nd coming follows the two witnesses being killed and their resurrection preceding His 7th Trumpet wrath. Then the millennial governmental reign of Christ begins on Earth for 1000 years, the Kingdom Age of the church His Bride.

At the end of this 1000-year reign Satan is released from the pit, the final Gog of Magog war takes place with defeat, then the Great White Throne judgement takes place. At this point in Gods master plan the earth no longer needs the sun moon or stars they flee away. God rolls up the firmament the celestial 2nd heavens like an old garment it’s removed. Time is vanquished it no longer exists as God lights the Earth with His eternal Glory from then on forever. This

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

teaching “Premillennialism” follows the prophetic narrative in correct scriptural context (*in the right order*) as God has laid it out in scripture, as we will see.

Premillennialism, in Christian eschatology, is the belief that Jesus will physically return to the Earth (the Second Coming) before the Millennium, a literal thousand-year golden age of peace. Premillennialism is based upon a literal interpretation of Revelation 20:1–6 in the New Testament, which describes Jesus's reign in a period of a thousand years.

See: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Premillennialism>

After years of extensive research and scriptural study, this author has firmly come to find and believe in history proving the narrative of bible prophecy, as the correct vein of end times prophecy teaching. This third theological belief “**Pre-millennialism**” is proving to be the correct vein of teaching. In recent times this has been proven backed up by recent and past interlinked historic events fulfilling prophecy. Prophecy being unsealed historically reveals the time line season of end times events we are on. This conclusion is seen through these “**Book of Revelation Unsealed**” chapters this is according to ongoing evidence of history fulfilling prophecy. Biblical end times prophecy has recently been unfolding at an accelerated rate in the 19th - 21st century.

See Biblical narratives are historical narratives with emphasis on information, not drama:
http://www.balancingthesword.com/study_support/glossaryword.asp?ID=27&Word=biblical+narrative)

Historical pre-millennialism;

This author agrees with the “**Pre-millennialism**” view I would go even further to see it proven as “**Historical Pre-millennialism**”. This is using actual factual history not theories as the guide of fulfilling prophecy letting the interconnected scripture interpret itself. This is the correct pathway with interconnected history fulfilling and proving prophecy, it paints a picture like a mosaic of pieces drawn together. Enabling us to see the end times “**time lines**” and “**season**” we are in along with “**what is next**” according to end times prophecy. End times scriptural prophecies in the Old and New Testaments are interconnected you cannot separated them out.

Definition: Historical pre-millennialists place the return of Christ just before the millennium and just after a time of great apostasy and tribulation. After the millennium, Satan will be loosed (once again) and Gog and Magog will rise against the kingdom of God; this will be immediately followed by the final judgment (Great White Throne Judgement). While similar in some respects to the dispensational variety (in that they hold to Christ's return being prior to the establishment of a thousand-year earthly reign), historical pre-millennialism differs in significant ways (notably in their method of interpreting Scripture).

See: <https://www.blueletterbible.org/faq/mill.cfm>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

2 Pe 1:18 -21 And we (many heard) heard this voice which came from heaven when we were with Him on the holy mountain (supernatural historically witnessed event). And so we have the prophetic word confirmed (by the actual historic event) which you do well to heed as a light that shines in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts; knowing this first, that no prophecy of Scripture is of any private interpretation, for prophecy (Biblical prophecy from God in man's eyes is future tense in Gods eyes its history already done. Prophecy is always fulfilled historically for the spirit of prophecy is the testimony of Christ Rev 19:10. That what God said will come to pass came His way not man's way, history proves prophecy to become Gods testimony, that what He said He would do and he did.) never came by the will of man (theories or imaginings), but holy men of God spoke as they were moved by the Holy Spirit. (NKJV)

God stated to Isaiah long ago in Is 48:5-8 that He knew man would try to play with His word His prophetic utterance trying to make it manifest for themselves, to say **“we knew this”** which is a form of idolatry and pride. Yet God has them confounded and confused due to their prideful ways warning us of false doctrines with many false prophets and teachers in the last days Math 24:11, 1 Tim 4:1. God sends a strong **“Spirit of Delusion”** 2 Thess 2:11-12 and a **“Spirit of Deep Sleep”** upon His seers and prophets Jer 29:10. This still happens spiritually to Gods saints because of disobedience and rejection of truth, causing a lack of repentance that produces no true discernment. So, undiscerned false doctrines are taught and believed.

This then becomes a state of bondage an apostate state strengthening corruption, sin, witchcraft, religion and control in the Body of Christ. This has produced a situation in the last days where Gods sanctuary on earth in the heart of man in the “Bride of Christ” worldwide needs to be cleansed Dan 8:14 (see chapter 42A www.joel2fire.com). God brings an awakening from sleep/disobedience into revival to release a fresh realm of repentance through the **“Fear of God”**. This brings truth and spiritual intimacy to produce true discernment and Holiness.

Isa 48:5-8 Even from the beginning I have declared it to you (prophecy); Before it came to pass (historically) I proclaimed it to you, Lest you should say, 'My idol has done them, And my carved image and my moulded image Have commanded them.' 'You have heard; See all this. And will you not declare it? I have made you hear new things (future prophecy) from this time, Even hidden things, and you did not know them. They are created now (historic fulfilment in Gods time) and not from the beginning; And before this day you have not heard them, Lest you should say, 'Of course I knew them.' Surely you did not hear, Surely you did not know; Surely from long ago your ear was not opened. For I knew that you would deal very treacherously, And were called a transgressor from the womb. (NKJV)

In the last 100 years in the 19th - 21st century historic and current end times prophecy fulfillments have brought us to a very specific end of days' time line a Kronos moment a sequential time (6th Trumpet / 6th Bowl, 5th & 6th seal, Rev 13 false prophet and antichrist from 2009-2024) for in our modern generation. We are now positioned as God **“cleanses His sanctuary”** on earth that began Oct-Dec 2019. We are prophetically heading towards the final **“Worldwide Harvest”** (Rev 14:14-16) of souls that takes place in the 6th Trumpet and 6th Bowl prior to His second coming. We are engaged in an end of the age spiritual war that includes worldwide

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

shaking, impending economic collapse and looming utter chaos “**as in the days of Noah**” (*Hag 2:6, Dan 7:7, Rev 12:17-17, Rev 18*). This shaking takes us into a worldwide move of His harvest Glory. Then as the final worldwide harvest is nearly complete, we will move into the final “**Great Tribulation**” period “**Armageddon**” of 3.5 years Math 24:21 (*the invasion of Jerusalem Zech 14:2, Ez 38 and 39, Rev 11:1-3*) this is the last 3.5 years before His return.

OK now we have an understanding of the three views of the Millennial reign of Christ A-Millennialism (*Christ’s 1000-year reign is symbolic and it is now*) **Post-Millennialism** (*A “Spiritual” rather than a literal reign of Christ yet to come*) and **Pre-Millennialism** (*A “Literal” 1000-year reign of Christ begins when Jesus returns*).

The first two hermeneutic veins of theology A-millennialism and Post-millennialism beliefs are based in futurism which is men’s imaginings. These have proven to be contrary to scripture taken out of context. As we watch history fulfill prophecy the “**Pre-Millennialism**” reign (*Historical Pre-millennialism*) is the correct vein for end times understanding according to the Biblical narrative and history. In prophecy the last 3.5 years “**Great Tribulation**” of Math 24:21, Rev 11:1-3 is where Jerusalem is invaded by gentile nations Zech 14:2 (*non-Jewish Muslims/Arab nations*) this is due to religious envy, antisemitism and hatred for Israel Ez 35.

At the end of the age in prophecy Israel is attacked by the Rev 13:1-10 antichrist twice. In the first attack Israel is “**damaged**” as a nation (*See Revelations Unsealed chapter “16. Dan 11” www.joel2fire.com*). This is damage is to Israel’s reputation through certain circumstances engineered by the King of the North (*Gaza attack Oct 7th 2023*) the “**Antichrist**” of Rev 13:10-10 as seen in Dan 11:28. The King of the North causes Israel to become “**a damaged covenant**” (*Islamic and UN worldwide ongoing antisemitism protests against Israel over Gaza war*). This damage connects to the “**Hooks going into the Jaws**” of the Ez 38 and 39 nations through hatred. Israel’s enemies form their final plan of attack Jerusalem leading to “**Armageddon**” Rev 16:16. God stirs this plan in their hearts to fulfill His will Ez 38 & 39.

Nations with Jihadi terrorist organizations such as Turkey, Palestine, Iran, Syria, Egypt and Yemen have already voiced their Islamic desires on live media, to raise a million strong Islamic army to destroy Israel in the near future. This coming future attack plan to be formed by Islamic nations will become the final Armageddon invasion led by the “**false prophet Erdogan of Turkey**” involving “**Gog of Magog Obama**”. This final war to come against Israel is a 42-month war as found in Rev 11:1-3, Zech 14:2, Ez 38 & 39, Math 24:21, Dan 11:40-45, Rev 19 & 20, Joel 2 & 3. It has been through the Rev 13:1-10 antichrist beast’s influence “Obama” as the “**King of the North**” and his destructive Islamic/UN supporting policies, that influenced circumstances bringing about this first “**damage**” attack to Israel and her reputation.

This comes by supporting, advancing and empowering Islamic ideals as a unified hatred and discord against Israel. God puts “**hooks into the jaws**” Ez 38:4 of Israel’s enemies they then come up with their revenge plan and final attack. For the tongue is in the jaw it steers the ship in whatever direction it will go for good or bad James 3:5. This final war “**Armageddon**” is then the 2nd time the antichrist of Rev 13:1-10 also known in Ez 38 and 39 as “**Gog of Magog**” comes directly against Israel Dan 11:40-45, Zech 14:2, Math 24:21, Rev 11:1-3.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Damage against Israel through the Obamas antichrist foreign policies helped to push Hamas into the Oct 7th 2023 attack as seen in Dan 11:28. The Hamas militant attack on Gaza was well planned and organized supported with funding through ongoing USA foreign policies. In 2025 through Trumps **DOGE** it was exposed, that many government funded organizations in America, such as **USAID** under ongoing corruption have been funding terrorist Islamic organizations in the billions advancing their cause worldwide. Obama over his two terms (*and a third with Biden*) increased and released billions more in funds to Palestine (*Hamas*) and to Iran (*up to 150 billion*) making nuclear deals with Israels arch enemy Iran.

A young man in Israel by the name of Natan in 2015 died and came back to life after a visitation with God where the Lord spoke to Natan about the end times. Natan then testifies about what he saw with Jewish Rabbis who authenticated his experience. This was because of Natans lack of knowledge about these things prior to his death experience. Natan said he saw the two witnesses coming, he saw WW3 coming that it had already begun behind the scenes (*UN/New World Order elites*). Natan said God told him “**Gog of Magog**” who invades Israel in the last days was President “**Obama**” this is just another confirmation if your awake !! (*Obama first appeared in 2009 as US President 6 years prior to Natans experience*).



See: “Rabbi Rami Levy and 15-year-old Natan full translation 148min Clinical Death”:
<https://youtu.be/fe08-NUTqTc>

2008 Tomi Arayomi dream of Obama walking into his kitchen

A few years before, I had this dream. And in this dream, I saw the then-candidate Obama he came in to a kitchen that I was in. And as he walked in to this kitchen, he pours himself a bowl of cereal and he says, “**I'm going to be the president of the United States of America.**” And he says, “**And people are going to vote for me, and they're going to let me in. And I'm going to put policies in the Earth that are going to destroy the Earth forever. And I'm going to get away with it because I'm Black.**” And I woke up from the dream terrified.

See: “Tell Them You Only Have 9 Years Left.”
https://youtu.be/A21TGRq6eZM?si=ZEb_cTQKQDTo8ePN

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Obama influenced Biden from the 2020 election continued down this course of advancing and empowering Islamic causes, as he disgracefully withdrew from Afghanistan leaving behind 85 billion in weapons and military supplies to the Taliban. This was all placed into the hands of Islamic terrorist groups that then on sold them to other terrorist groups such as Hamas, Isis and the leaders of Iran. In 2023 Biden released another six billion to Iran just two weeks before the 2023 Gaza attack. Biden was Obamas 2YC for 8 years whom overturned all of Trump’s policies immediately in the White House in 2020. There are no coincidences in these course of actions as you read between the lines. Iran nearly went broke financially under Trumps administration and foreign policies as he had tightened the grip on finances and sanctions against Iran strangling them, it takes money to wage war. Obama was funding Hamas he also worked with Erdogan of Turkey in creating and protecting Isis whom destroyed 2.3 million saints from Syria and Iraq (2013-2017).

Just remember Obama chose to veto the UN resolution 2334 in 2016 just prior to Trumps inauguration on the 23rd Dec 2016. The UN 2334 resolution was against Israeli settlements in Palestinian territories including east Jerusalem, this was a major blow to the Israeli government. This 2334 resolution by the UN security Council (*79 direct resolutions in the Arab Israeli conflict since 1947 with 229 resolutions in total against Israel as a nation*) reaffirmed an agenda to the world and Islamic nations in a determination that Israel was occupying these lands which is a complete lie. The 2334 resolution is a UN legal precedent for war with Israel by Palestine and other Arab Islamic nations. Also be aware that one third of the UN state nations are now Islamic (57).

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_United_Nations_resolutions_concerning_Israel

Dream 4.11.2023 (*Oct 7th 2023 Gaza attack by Hamas*)

Last night in regards to the recent Gaza conflict by Hamas in a dream this author was with Netanyahu of Israel sitting in a room, then a man dressed in Hamas black Jihad Muslim clothing wearing an Islamic head mask approached Netanyahu. Netanyahu didn’t see this man’s clothing nor did he know this man represented a Hamas Muslim spy, only I could see who he was and his clothing. This man’s voice was whispering into Netanyahu’s ear **“Do this and do that”** and Netanyahu was saying **“Yes sir”** like this man was his superior. This was a game of deception by the man in black. After the man left the room, I said to Netanyahu in the dream **“why are you believing a Muslim Hamas spy and obeying what he is saying to you?”**. Then next in the dream two Mossad secret service men came to Netanyahu and said **“money has been stolen from Israels bank accounts** (*character assassination as a nation antisemitic increase as Israels rich reputation and character is stolen*) **we have traced it and found the police** (*CIA, Obama administration*) **in Oklahoma within the USA have done this”**

(*Oklahoma originally was a confederate state in the American civil war, the confederate red flags were 11 states of the south that fought against America in the American civil war, the red flags are a symbolic key in the dream. He the antichrist the Dan 11:21-49 “King of the north” will form a confederate league an alliance with organisations/powers that will one*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

day come against Israel Dan 11:23 Americas friend with war Rev 16:16. In the latter times this is Ez 38 Gog and his Islamic allies whom form a secret confederacy.

This is Ps 83 re- born as a confederacy against Israel through the modern-day Arab league and the OIC “Organisation of Islamic Cooperation and Unity”. These Islamic organisations are headed up by Erdogan of Turkey Obama’s close Muslim brotherhood friend. After Obamas inauguration in 2009 the first foreign countries he rang that day were Mahmoud Abbas of Hamas the president of Palestine a “Muslim”. Obam then rang the King of Jordon another “Muslim” then Israel “Islams enemy” and Egypt a “Muslim” nation. Obama visited 5 Muslim countries out of several countries he visited in 2009 as part of his first overseas trips as president. He met with Erdogan in Turkey he also went to Iraq, Saudi Arabia and Egypt.)



Obama was the man dressed in the black Hamas uniform in the dream hiding in plain sight behind Bidens administration. In the Netanyahu dream it was Obamas voice that was whispering to Netanyahu telling him what to do using Bidens administration, a clear game of deception.

Dream 13.5.2003

Back in 2003 this author had a dream of military men in Iraq giving up in that war with Geroge W Bush to go into US occupation. But it was deception, as plans were in progress by Iraq terrorists (*the beast/empire spirit behind Islam*) to attack the US. Words spoken in the dream by an Iraq terrorist commander high up to Saddam were **“Whether they are ready or not missiles or not we will have victory in downtown USA”**

(This happened under Obama from 2009-2017 he placed many Muslims into US positions of power in Washington DC. Obama held many meetings with “CAIR” in the White House a Muslim Brotherhood terrorist organisation with Jihadi links. Obama held Eid al-Fitr celebrations the Muslim holiday marking the end of Ramadan at the White House, he held Muslim prayer in the White House on regular occasions. Trump removed this Islamic infiltration then Biden re-installed it).

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



(This 2003 dream was symbolic of future demonic deceptions to come against the USA under Obama a Muslim. Ex Iraqi army personal then became Obama CIA funded, trained and weaponised as they formed ranks with Isis whom then co-joined in Jihadi purposes with Hamas, Hezbollah and Iran. Isis was responsible for eliminating nearly 2.3 million Christians from Syria and Iraq in a 3.5-year period under Obamas administration and support).

See: <https://www.pbs.org/newshour/politics/watch-live-biden-hosts-eid-celebration-at-the-white-house>

See U Tube video “Biden hosts Eid “Muslim” celebration at the White House”:

<https://www.youtube.com/live/VY89XEvYv30?si=QSIPbPNsio6VnOI7>

See: <https://dailycaller.com/2012/06/08/administration-admits-to-hundreds-of-meetings-with-jihad-linked-group/>

26.7.2014 This was a vision from Kathie Walters (prophet itinerant minister)

Yesterday three times I had a very strong and vivid vision. It was loud and close. **I saw hundreds of crazed apes and gorillas rushing across the White house lawns (Muslims).** I don't believe at that point they were running to the White House but past it. I talked to some prophet friends and they said to pray against terror attacks like 9/11.

Eva from USA Dream 2014

I Had a dream of a TV with squiggly lines on it then a picture appeared (*Prophetic*) with Islamic terrorists appearing in the picture, it was Isis in black Islamic dress with masks on. They said

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

“we are Isis and we have taken over the White House (*Obama*) we are taking over the United States of America”. They then raised a flag it was black, green, white and red it was the Hamas Palestinian flag at the White House (*Obama*).

(4.11.23 dream of Obama as a Hamas man dressed in black telling Netanyahu what to do, a game of Islamic deception being played through the White House to advance Islams cause to destroy Israel. The beasts unclean frog spirits of Bowl 6, deceiving the kings of the earth).



See “Protest outside Whitehouse” in 2023 from Oct 7th Hamas attack in Gaza (Palestinian Flags raised on lawns of the White House, Eva and Kathie Walters 2014 visions have come true);

See:

https://www.tiktok.com/@burrowrabbitt/video/7302105015508864262?_r=1&_t=8hajugDZH
[Wk](#)

The damage to Israel by the beast (*Obama*) using American foreign policy and military power in support of pushing the war in Gaza is a deception. This is being utilized intentionally to damage Israels reputation. It’s like reverse psychology you do this to fix the problem it looks good yet the opposite result happens and things get worse. The support to destroy Hamas through the actions of Bidens administration is a deliberate action to stir up international antisemitism in Islamic nations over Hamas’s destruction in Gaza (*Used as Islamic Martyrs for the cause of Islam*). Obama is a Muslim he is right in behind Bidens administration directing certain actions to take place, being a Muslim Obama knows how Islam will react. Islamic nations are being pushed to plan wicked plans against Israel through their hatred of Israel destroying Hamas “**Hooks have gone into their jaws**” Ez 38 & 39 (*death and life are in the power of the tongue situated in the jaw*).

Since this Gaza attack by Hamas in Oct 2023 Israel’s character is being assassinated “**damaged**” and bruised as a nation through the worldwide media, the UN and worldwide ongoing Islamic antisemitism protests Dan 11:28. These street protests make an absolute hypocrisy out of the hate speech laws of the UN with absolute silence from the UN if these protests were against Islam the UN would be all over it. The October 23 Gaza attack and retaliation has stirred up unprecedented antichrist hatred against Israel solidifying a future Jihadi attack plan against Israel. Recently Erdogan of Turkey outlined a future war plan against Israel by the Islamic world in Turkish media reports. In Dec 2024 Erdogan backed rebels took out Assad in Syria opening up a clear pathway to attack Israel in the future. Abbas of Palestine on live TV also stated the same intention or war with Israel with a million strong Islamic army.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Erdogan along with the UN calls Netanyahu a war criminal. Erdogan detained over 30 people in Turkey in 2024 on suspicion of spying for Israel. It is not the flesh we are up against as it states in Eph 6:12 but powers of darkness in spiritual realms. Worldwide ongoing protests by Muslims and non-Muslims are co-joined in support of the Hamas Oct 7th 2023 attack in Gaza against Israel. This attack murdered over 1400 people in cold blood including beheading babies, kidnapping and raping woman. These protests in favor of Hamas have erupted all over the world as a sign of the times we are in. These protests are in support of Hamas a terror organization “**as in the days of Noah**” Math 24:37. They protest in support of cold-blooded murder of violence against the innocent, this is antichrist in nature it’s the worship of the beast. This is the bruising and “**damage**” being done to Israel as prophesied in Dan 11:28 “**Hooks**” going into Israel’s enemy’s jaws Ez 38.

(Biden is influenced by Obama in the background “the antichrist of Rev 13:1-10”. Biden sent in two air craft carriers to stand with Israel against Islamic nations. This author believes this move was actually done to stir up the Islamic world against Israel using Hamas as an Islamic Martyr, a master plan of deception by Obama. Muslims will lie and deceive with plans to further the sake of Islam’s cause. See revelation unsealed chapters, read chapter 0 on end times dreams).

Recently a USA prophet Robyn Bullock declared a word from the Lord about the Gaza attack this word actually witnesses to what was revealed above in the 4.11.23 dream of Netanyahu and the Hamas spy “Obama” telling Netanyahu what to do.

Robyn Bullock Prophecy May 2024

May 9th 2024 on a Tuesday the Lord gave this to me **how do you (America) shake your fist at Israel** *(Shadow government corrupt Biden administration and Obama)* **and you know I am on their side, why do you do what you know not to do, it is because you have another agenda** *(Islamic deception advancing their cause)* **your plans and your goals are not mine says the Lord** *(antichrist)*. I will flow fluidly with Israel I will remember your lack of help *(deceptive intentions)* says the Lord. I will remember for you seek to open the bottomless pit in New York in Manhattan *(demonic portal)* but my prophets will close it. It will be a thin line to be opened again in the future why did you do it America? I love you and will deliver you.

Now my David (Trump) will surely come but not like you think but come nonetheless. Oh judges and legal people *(court cases)* **against my David, you have set yourselves up** for you are giddy with your teeth showing, because you think “**who dares buck us we are all powerful we we we**” the Lord says “you you you for you individually will answer for this not just the establishment of evil, evil is real and obnoxious. **Why can't you rise above your animal desires? it is because you are part of an animal regime** *(antichrist beast)* **an animal you ask? yes, a beast a beast a “Beast of the East”** *(Obama/Islam)*.

For you went after people *(Islamic)* with genitals like donkeys *(whom rape and pillage under Jihad)*. **You played the harlot and the spirit** *(antichrist)* **against me in my Israel**. But “I” say the Lord has seed a spiritual race of people who love me and love Israel and they are praying, and prayers will be answered hallelujah hallelujah !! praise God..... The Holy

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Ghost knew and so the Lord said give this word today **“be warned Nations be warned you're dealing with the apple of God's eye”**. He said **“I will remember those who wouldn't give them help”**. To come up in the Remembrance of the Almighty for that and when He looks at you with those eyes of fire and says why didn't you help Israel what will be the answer then?

“For I gave you every opportunity” says the Lord **“I gave you all every opportunity to stand with Israel, I gave you every opportunity to stand with Israel. But you didn't you wouldn't stand you were too consumed with your own lust (to do damage and destroy Israel). Too consumed with your own animal (antichrist beast) appetites to get done what you want done, while my Israel is on the line my promise to Abraham. You would dare stand to try to make that not true. I who spoke the heavens and the earth into existence with my word where were you?”**.

“Oh Jackal (Satan) that stood there with me when I did those things you weren't there, where were you? *(Satan fell into iniquity)* Oh nations of the earth when I spoke these things into being ? when I made a cast of myself and made a man in my image and likeness where were you ? when I prophesied the three days and nights of Resurrection ? where were you when I promised Abraham that I would make his seed as the stars of the sky and the sand of the sea ? **all the sand in the mid-East is what I promised that's what I promised him as Seed.** Where were you when I did that? **and you roll your ships into the great sea** *(air craft carriers off Israels coast sent for wrong intentions a game of deception by Satan using Biden's administration and Obama the beast to advance Islams cause to unite Islamic hatred to destroy Israel)* **and say we are here your deliverer.**

You are not their deliverer; I am the deliverer of Israel. You think you shot down missiles and Rockets on that night over 300 no says the Lord. I shot them down I blew and they were stopped. You think you did these things you knew you knew you knew not to do it. Yet you did it anyway you did it anyway I'll show a leak an oil slick something to this effect”, I hear the Lord say. “To show you a sign” and the Lord says “I don't owe you a sign. **I will show you, so that you may dread the days ahead that what I say is true for this is it this is enough says the Lord. This is enough of witches and warlocks trying to run my Americas and my America and my Israel. Trying to manipulate (set an agenda of deception for a cause) enough is enough for now you will know and you will see fire !! fire !!! fire !!!! real natural fire and the fires !!!! of the Holy Ghost (worldwide harvest revival is coming the Harlot will burn with Gods fire in its midst, saving the wicked destroying and stripping their power as nations will turn against Babylon and hate the evil) take heed says the Lord for what began is finished.**

The fire !!! will burn the Harlot Rev 17

Rev 17:12 -17 "The ten horns (Club of Rome WEF/UN ten economic trading regions that cover the geographical nations) which you saw are ten kings (ten leaders of ten nations) who have received no kingdom as yet, but they receive authority for one hour as kings with the beast (give their authority over to the beast was done in 2015 with the TPPA). These are of one mind, and they will give their power and authority to the beast (Obama and

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Corporate powers). These will make war with the Lamb (*Hybrid New World Order war of economics, media, Pharmacia/vaccinations Covid 19 and politics, Agenda 2030 sustainability de population*), and the Lamb will overcome them (*through revival Glory worldwide*), for He is Lord of lords and King of kings; and those who are with Him are called, chosen, and faithful."

Then he said to me, "The waters which you saw, where the harlot sits (*Holy Roman Empire Babylon system/Vatican*), are peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues. And the ten horns (*all nations under the ten geographical trade regions/UN/WEF*) which you saw on the beast, these will hate the harlot (*multitudes of peoples in nations under the ten horn regions will come into worldwide revival and hate unrighteousness they will hate the harlot the New World Order and what it stands for*), make her desolate and naked (*strip the harlot of its power and false prestige the days of the elite and UN are numbered*),

eat her flesh (*destroy her corrupt laws and ways*) and burn her with fire (*erupt revival fire into the evil Babylonian system burning it spiritually disrupting and dis-empowering the harlot through multitudes of the wicked getting saved. A cleansing of the harlots evil in nations and peoples where ever the fire of the Holy Ghost moves*). For God has put it into their hearts (*ten horns/ten trade regions/UN/WEF and their evil plans of world domination*) to fulfil His purpose (*deep darkness will cover the nations and deep darkness the people but a rise and shine for the Glory of the Lord has risen upon you*), to be of one mind, and to give their kingdom (*evil power*) to the beast, until the words of God are fulfilled.

The Oct 2023 Gaza attack is just a foretaste to the coming Armageddon Rev 16:16 invasion in the near future that leads us to the second coming of Christ and the 1000-year millennial reign. The worldwide Harvest Rev 14:14-16 of souls breaks out against the Babylonian system with spiritual fire, this will take place for a few years. Then at the tail end of the harvest at the same time of the invasion against Israel, Gods two witnesses are empowered to testify to the world Rev 11:1-3. After 3.5 years the two witnesses then die for Israel as a nation, they then rise from the dead 3.5 days later.

Within the hour of the witness's resurrection Jesus returns in wrath and the 1st judgement begins leading us into His 1000-year **millennial reign** (Rev 20). The historical unfolding of Revelations Unsealed chapters are now seeing the correct narrative (*series of events connected together*) in biblical end times prophecy of what God has spoken to His Prophets. These events for the end times season will lead us to the **“Great and terrible Day of the Lord”** Joel 2:31 and His second coming return to judge the wicked and **“Restore all things”**.

This chapter is not about any guess work futurist theology of men confusing the masses as scripture interprets itself and history fulfills prophecy. His word is of **“no private interpretation”** 2 Pet 1:20. The reason this author has chosen to cover this **“Millennial Reign Back to Eden”** topic in detail is to prove and unveil the right understanding. For a deeper understanding and another perspective of where we are on the **“time line”** heading into the millennial reign of Christ and what that means, let's now break down the biblical timelines of the last 6000 years.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

We will break them down into three 2000-year periods or ages of man (*referred to as dispensations*) according to biblical history. We will look at these 6000 years as 6 days (*1000 years is as a day to God*) as part of a 7-day symbolic week with the 7th day also being 1000 years. Let’s look at the symbolism in the Bible that backs this as a Biblical pattern through the journey of Genesis to Revelations.



Picture taken from “The Prophetic Messianic Timeline - Part 1”:
https://youtu.be/4AG_nJNcTjM?si=sx8pJ3_CSwkew-cv

2 Pe 3:8 **Beloved, do not forget this one thing, that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. (NKJV)**

To go a little deeper the age of angels is touched on in the account of Job when God created the foundations of the earth in Job 38:6-7 at that time it states **“the sons of God looked on and rejoiced”**. This lets us know the sons of God were the first created beings in heavenly realms known as the watcher angels. This was before earth’s natural creation came into being in Genesis. The angels were created prior to the earth’s creation according to scripture. This means the sons/angels of God pre date the earth by what we would call a period of time, meaning it could thousands of years. After looking first at Biblical scripture as a foundation the Apocrypha book of Enoch agrees with scripture and indicates the fallen sons of God post creation left their abode (*spiritual realms*) to mate with human woman.

In the book of Enoch, it states these fallen ones were then reserved in chains for 10’000 years until judgement (*Jesus’ 2nd coming judgement*) this judgement was made at Noah’s flood see 2 Pet 2:4. So, creations itself since the cross is now heading towards the biblical millennial reign. This is according to biblical genealogy from Adam to Christ to now. that’s a 6000-year period. The judgement of Christ comes at the end of that 6000 years in His 7th Trumpet blast wrath. According to history fulfilling prophecy as of 2009 we crossed over into the 6th Trumpet and 6th bowl seasons where the Euphrates River began drying up and Obama the Rev 13:1-10 beast became president. The “great and terrible day of the Lord” is coming for the wicked known as “Judgement Day” as referenced in the Book of Enoch “until judgement”.

Enoch 18:14-16, 19:1-2.

¹⁴ *and to me, when I inquired regarding them, the angel said: 'This place is the end of heaven and earth: this has become a prison for the stars and the host of heaven. And the stars which roll*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

*over the fire are they which have transgressed the commandment of the Lord in the beginning of ¹⁶ their rising, because they did not come forth at their appointed times. And He was wroth with them, and bound them till the time when their guilt should be consummated (even) **for ten thousand years**¹ And Uriel said to me: 'Here shall stand the angels who have connected themselves with women, and their spirits assuming many different forms are defiling mankind and shall lead them astray into sacrificing to demons as gods, (here shall they stand,) till the day of the great judgement in ² which they shall be judged till they are made an end of. And the women also of the angels who ³ went astray shall become sirens.' And I, Enoch, alone saw the vision, the ends of all things: and no man shall see as I have seen. (Book of Enoch)*

In the Bible when one turns wicked whom was righteous at their beginnings (*creation*) God wipes out all memory of their righteousness Ez 18:24, Jn 8:44. God declares that the one whom was righteous then turned wicked was wicked from their beginning's, therefore their judgement is from their beginnings. God stated this about Satan whom was originally perfect in Eden as Lucifer (*King of Tyre*) Ez 28:11-19. Jesus said the Devil “was a murderer from the beginning” as seen in Jn 8:44. Even though the Devil was originally Lucifer perfect in all his ways Ez 28:15-17. God remembers the original creation of Lucifer perfect in his ways no more.

According to this pattern of Judgement by God whom is outside of time, the 10'000 years in chains till judgement (*Christs return*) as found in the book of Enoch would then indicate the angels were created 4000 years prior to Genesis. The fallen angels are judged from their beginnings all their righteous deeds are forgotten removed by God. We are in the 6000th year time line since creation so a 10'000-year judgement would put the angels at 4000 years pre creation. As said in the book of Job we know the angels were in existence pre creation before the earth was even formed. The book of Enoch gives us an age indication through judgement.

Job 38:4-7 **“Where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth? Tell Me, if you have understanding. Who determined its measurements? Surely you know! Or who stretched the line upon it? To what were its foundations fastened? Or who laid its cornerstone, **When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?**”** (NKJV)

The 4000 years prior to Genesis for the angel's creation also coincides with this writer in an angelic visitation in 2018. An angel turned up in my car when I pulled into a church parking lot. The car filled up with Gods presence from the invisible dominion into the natural dominion as I had a vision of an angel sitting on my back seat in the spirit. I wasn't used to encountering angels like this, then the Lord prompted me to ask this angel a question. So, at the Lord's prompt I verbally spoke and asked the angel by faith **“how old are you ?”** a question I always wanted to know. I then had an unexpected response of a clear voice in my head the voice of the angel said **“I am 10'000 years old I fought in the battle with Micheal against Lucifer”** (Rev 12). This struck me as I remembered reading in the book of Enoch that angels pre-Noah were reserved in chains until judgement for 10'000 years, the same period of time as the angles answer. The conversation was short and to the point it ended as quick as it started, God had answered a question for me.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The Antediluvian pre flood world had a 2000-year time period from Genesis to Noah. The old Antediluvian world was filled with incredible fallen angel ancient technology and unexplained structures still found today all around the world. The old world was contaminated by fallen angel influence, tech, sin & wickedness it was filled with giants of old the Nephilim half angel half human creatures these were wiped out in Noah's flood. According to the book of Enoch the 200 fallen watchers/angels that left their abode their place of dominion to first descend upon mount Hermon to mate with human woman. These 200 angels were locked up in chains beneath the earth at Noah's flood (2 Pet 2:4) until judgment. At Jesus second coming He comes in the 1st judgement 2 Cor 5:10 according to scripture. He then imprisons all the wicked kings of the earth and the host of exalted ones “**the fallen angels**” in the pit a place beneath the earth along with Satan (*principalities and powers Eph 6:12*) that were left in the heavenly abode Is 24:21-23, Eph 6:12.

These Is 24:12-23 fallen ones that exist today had not left their designated abode as the 200 fallen watchers did pre-Noah's flood. Jesus for the first time here (*Is 24:21-23*) since Noah's flood comes in judgement against the rest of the fallen sons/angels imprisoning all of the fallen angels, principalities, demons, dominions and authorities of darkness Eph 6:12 in the heavenlies. Jesus comes against all the wicked men on the earth casting them with the fallen angels from the heavenlies into prison into the pit along with Satan Rev 20. The bottomless abyss is where the 200 fallen angels already in chains from Noah's flood reside. Jesus judges the rest of the fallen ones and the wicked kings of the earth at His 2nd coming 1st Judgement, 7th Trumpet wrath Rev 11.



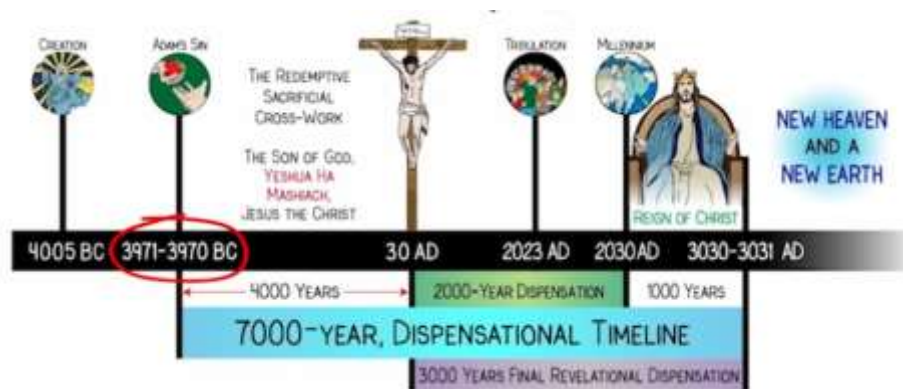
In Genesis God took 6 days to create everything on earth and **rested** on the 7th day Gen 2:3. God then said to mankind, that man shall work for 6 days Ex 34:21 (*to toil the ground for food under the curse of the fall Gen 3:17*) then rest (*sabbath*) from his toil on the seventh day, creating the first 7-day week. The 7th day of the week would then represent the rest day (*sabbath day*) the last day of the week. This last day of the week the sabbath day becomes symbolic of the 1000-year millennial time line of Christ referred to in some circles as the “**Rest Day of Adam**” (*a rest from the toil of the curse of the fall*).

The time span of creation until now has been 6000 years, the millennial reign is 1000 years equaling a total of 7000 years or 7 days from creation's birth in Eden (*this becomes a completion of 1 week for man on God's time line*). Below is a guesswork estimation time line (*not factual*) of creation to the end of the millennial reign = 7000 years. Jesus actually died in

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

31 A.D not 30 A.D as the below chart indicates (*Jesus’ ministry on earth was from 27 AD – 31 AD calculated from 457 BC Dan 9*).

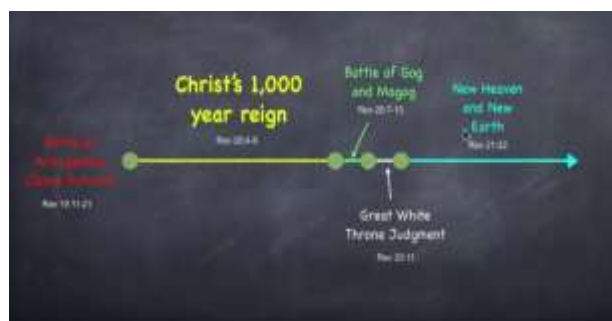
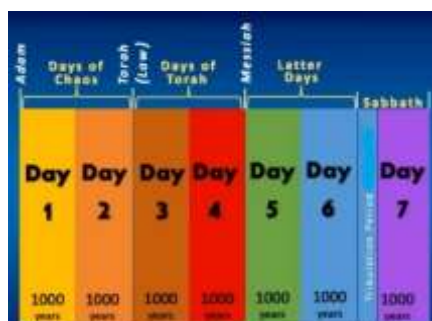


Creation (4000 BC) to 2000 BC = Time of the Fathers of Adam to Noah (2000 years)

Abraham (2000 BC) to AD = Time of Noah to Jesus the time of the Jews (2000 years)

Christ Jesus (AD) to 2000 AD = Time of Christ and the Church the Bride of Christ the latter days or the end times (2000 years)

Second coming (2000 AD forwards) = We are now moving in prophecy towards the return of Christ and the start of the millennium rest, the reign of Christ on earth (1000 years)



1. **The first 2 days (dispensation) of an age of time of 2000 years (2 days) is from Adam to Noah’s death the time of the Fathers** (*worldwide flood was around 2350 BC to 2304 BC or 1700 years from Adams creation*). The flood destroyed the Nephilim (*giants of the old antediluvian world*) the fallen angel half breed offspring (*Gen 6:1-9*) along with all evil beings on the Earth. The flood imprisoned the fallen watchers/angels in chains. God was grieved with the defiled generations whose DNA had been altered by Satan’s inbreeding. God gave mankind a fresh new beginning with Noah and his family the only undefiled bloodlines left from Adam.

See <https://creation.com/the-date-of-noahs-flood> *(Date of Noah’s flood)*.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

See: https://www.conformingtojesus.com/charts-maps/en/chronology_adam-abraham.htm

2. **The second 2 days (dispensation) of 2000 years of mankind was from Noah to Jesus the time of the Jews, the Messiah and man's redemption.** God brought forth the Law through Moses then His chosen people a chosen generation. The Hebrews through Abraham, Isaac and Jacob eventually established His nation Israel. God began from the days of Noah's flood **“the great reset”** to outwork and fulfill His plan of redemption. He first mentioned this plan to Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden (*Gen 3:15 crushing the serpents head*). God's redemption plan was now in full swing with Christ appearing to be crucified and raised to life defeating Satan and the hordes of Hell on the cross. A cosmic shift in realms and spiritual authority over creation that had once been Adams (*stolen by Satan*) was now restored through Christ (*the second Adam*) back to Adam (*mankind*) a pathway restored back to God for man.



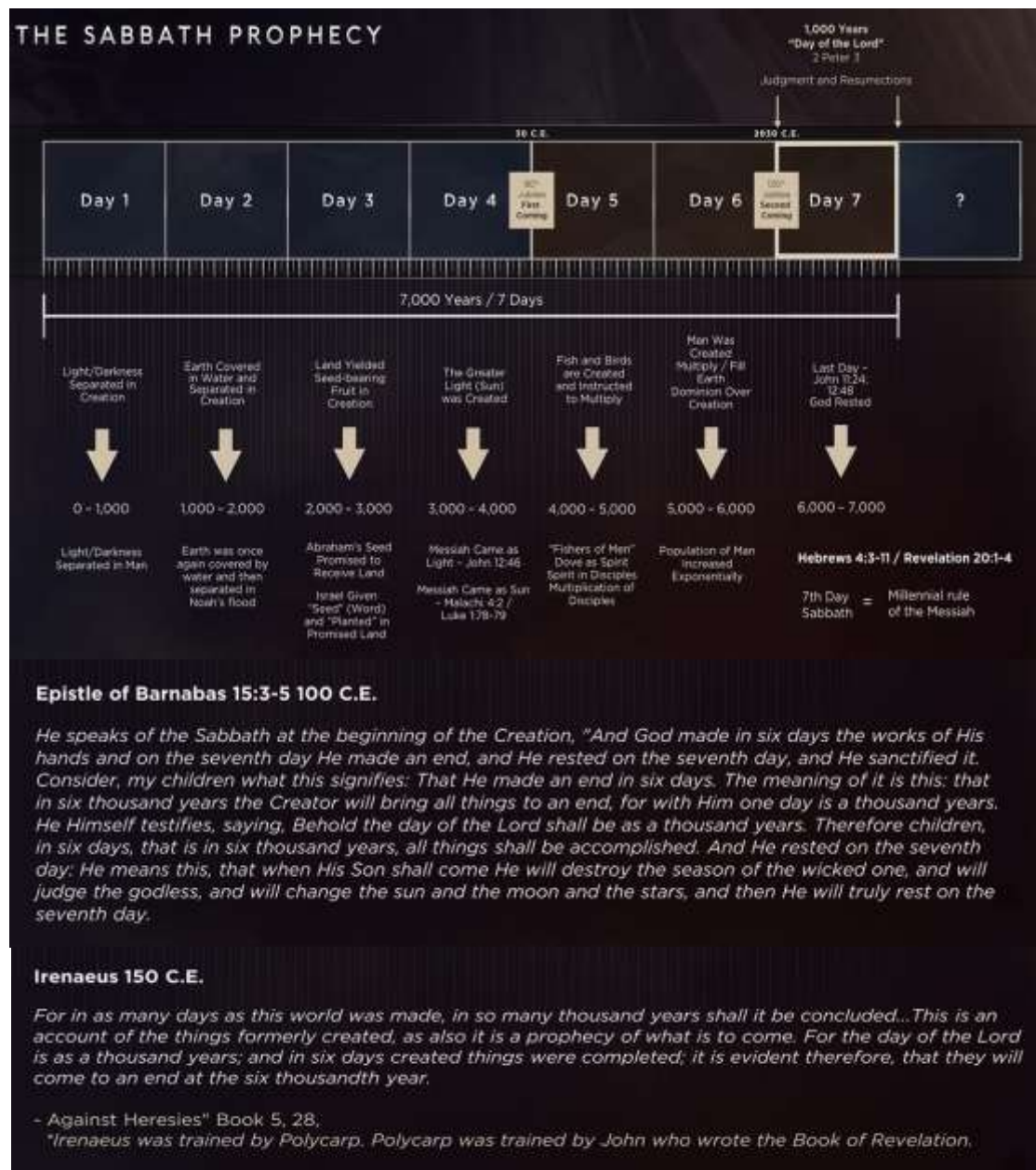
3. **The third 2 days (dispensation) of age is the last 2000 years with the age of the church the Bride of Christ.** This takes us from the crucifixion to the 21st century. This is the age of the Bride of Christ the church. God has been bringing His bride to a place of completion down the generations to a grand finale **“His return”** with the 7th Trumpet wrath against the wicked. This gives us 6000 years or 6 days of man's work with 2000 years (2 days) from Adam to Noah (*flood destruction of Satan's inbred seed*) then 2000 years (2 days) from Noah to Jesus (*redemption/salvation of God's seed*) then 2000 years (2 days) from Jesus till He returns.
4. **The final day of Gods week for man the seventh day is the 1000-year millennial reign also known as the “Kingdom Age” (rest day of Adam) this begins when the “Dreadful Day of the Lord” (Jesus) is completed (His Rev 11, 7th Trumpet wrath against the wicked).** The millennial reign completes a symbolic week of time on Gods calendar, where 1 day is as 1000 years and 1000 years is as 1 day. After this last 1000 year day **“time is finished with on earth”** done away with. The sun moon and stars are no longer needed they flee from Gods presence. He then rolls up the firmament the barrier between time and eternity like an old garment Heb 1:9-12 then all becomes eternal lit up by His Glory a plan fully completed Rev 21 and 22.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Ps 90:4 For a thousand years in Your sight are like yesterday when it is past, and like a watch in the night. (NKJV)

In an interesting video teaching the 6 days of creation and the 7th rest day are related prophetically to this 7000-year time period of man and creation as allotted by God in His master plan see below. Historic figures of past Christian beliefs from the apostles forward state this 7-day 7000-year plan of God. This was mainstream church belief prior to the 20th century that creation would have 6 days (6000 years) of toil then rest on the 7th the Sabbath (*millennial reign*). This was until a change in thought was instigated and a-millennialism began to be taught.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

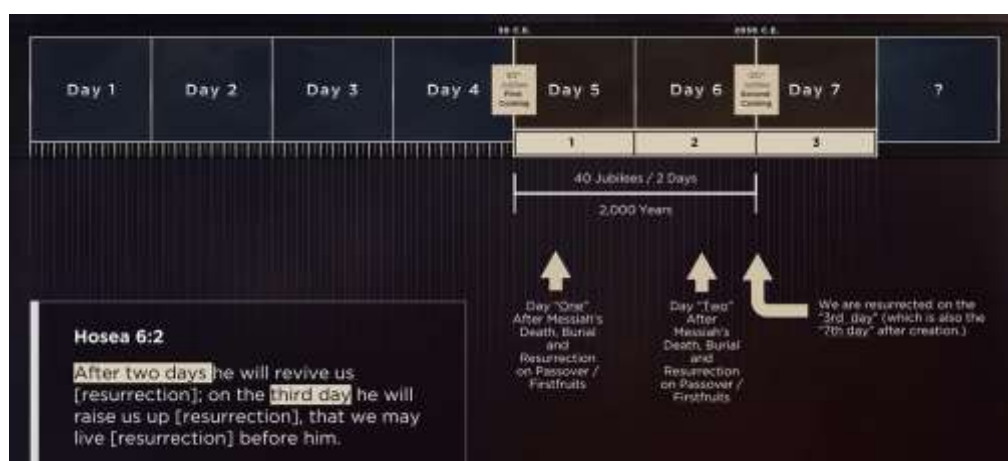
Methodius 300 C.E.

For in six days God made the heaven and earth, and finished the whole world ...and blessed the seventh day and sanctified it, so by a figure in the seventh month when the fruits of the earth have been gathered in, we are commanded to keep the Feast to the Lord, which signifies that, when this world shall be terminated at the seven thousand years, when God shall have completed the world, He shall rejoice in us... Then, when the appointed times shall have been accomplished, and God shall have ceased to form this creation, in the seventh month, the Great Resurrection Day, it is commanded that the Feast of our Tabernacles shall be celebrated to the Lord.

- Banquet Of The Ten Virgins, Discourse 9, Chapter 1

2 Peter 3:8-10

But do not overlook this one fact, beloved, that with the Lord **one day is as a thousand years**, and a **thousand years as one day**. The Lord is not slow to fulfill his promise as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing that any should perish, but that all should reach repentance. But the day of the Lord will come like a thief, and then the heavens will pass away with a roar, and the heavenly bodies will be burned up and dissolved, and the earth and the works that are done on it will be exposed.



Picture taken from “The Prophetic Messianic Timeline - Part 1”:

https://youtu.be/4AG_nJNcTjM?si=sx8pJ3_CSwkew-cv

When digging a little deeper historically it is estimated that actual written/grammar, recording history is about 5000 years old, recording information from various past empires and kingdoms. In the Biblical historical account of the ages of men from Adam to Noah from Noah to Jesus and from Jesus to the 21st century itself we have a timeline of 6000 years going back to the beginning of creation. Biblical manuscripts began to first be in circulation over 3500 years ago. The oldest book of the Bible is said to be the book of Job written around 1500 BC (3500 years ago). The oldest surviving manuscripts found of Biblical texts are in Hebrew dating back to 1000 BC (3000 years) from Old Testament writings, known as the “Khirbet Qeiyafa” written on fired clay. Biblical scripture dating back 3500 years is Gods story it’s His-story “**History**” telling us the beginning to the end as He is the “**Alpha and Omega**” Rev 23:13. Moses himself was estimated to have received the 10 commandments written on stone by God Himself on Mount Sinai around 1425 BC in Ex 7:8-13 :

<https://totallyhistory.com/moses-timeline/>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



The Israel Khirbet Qeiyafa site of oldest Biblical texts and Inscription

The earliest known inscription in Ancient Hebrew is the Khirbet Qeiyafa Inscription (11th–10th century BC), if it can indeed be considered Hebrew at that early a stage. By far the most varied extensive and historically significant body of literature written in the old Classical Hebrew is the canon of the Hebrew Bible (commonly referred to as the "Tanakh" by Jews, the "Old Testament" by Christians)

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ancient_Hebrew_writings (Ancient Hebrew Writings).

The Book of Kings relates how a "law of Moses" was discovered in the Temple during the reign of king Josiah (r. 641–609 BC). This book is mostly identified as an early version of the Book of Deuteronomy, perhaps chapters 5-26 and chapter 28 of the extant text. This text contains a number of laws, dated to the 8th century BCE kingdom of Judah. Another mention of the "Book of the Law of Moses" is found in Joshua 8:30-31 .

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Law_of_Moses (Law of Moses)

Many scholars agree that Job is the oldest book in the Bible, written around 1500 B.C. Others hold that the Pentateuch (the first five books of the Bible) are the oldest books in the Bible, written between 1446 and 1406 B.C.

See: http://www.answers.com/Q/What_is_the_oldest_book_of_Bible (What ? is the oldest book of the Bible) and https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dating_the_Bible (Dating the Bible)

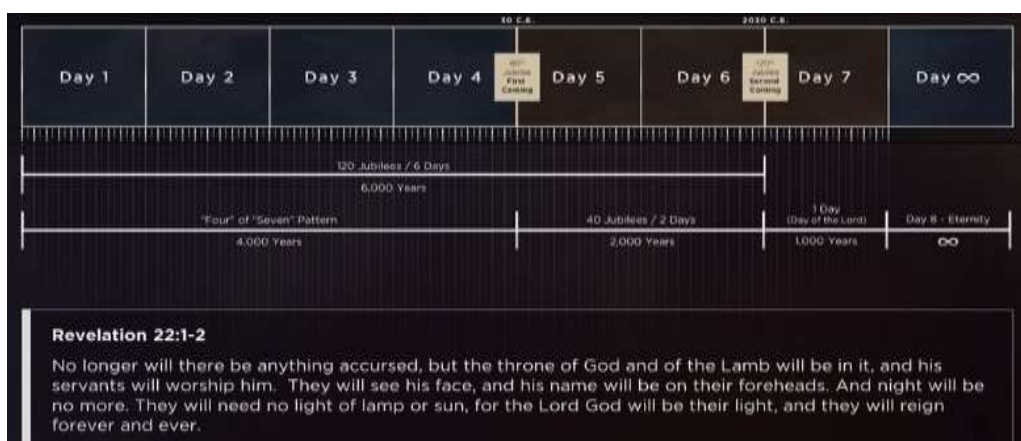
The Millennial reign of Christ lasts for 1000 years (*a period of time with a beginning and an end*) this is the 7th day (*1 day is as 1000 years*) of a symbolic week. This is where man and creation enter into rest free from the toil of the curse of the fall on earth. Creation and man will enter into a future Glory of liberation and restoration through Jesus Christ (*restoration of all things Acts 3:21*) in the millennial reign of 1000 years. This is where Jesus described for us how to pray, He said **“Your Kingdom come. Your will be done on earth as it is in heaven”**. In the 3rd heavens Kingdom, there are no fallen angels no devil and no curse of the fall. Jesus 1000-year millennial reign births the **“Bride of Christ”** from the **“Church Age”** (2000 years) on earth into the **“Kingdom Age”** (1000 years). Jesus will reign on earth and He is Holy so the 7th day has always been considered as Holy the Sabbath day.

This is where Jesus removes all evil (*curse of the fall*) all the wicked ones both visible and invisible are taken out of this physical world and placed into a prison a place beneath the earth in His 7th Trumpet wrath judgement. God then reigns through **“Christ and His Bride”** (*Saints*) in all dominions over and upon the earth for 1000 years. After the 1000 years (7th

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

day) is completed, eternity is established at the end of the 7th day for both heaven and earth in the presence glory and light of the Father. As the Father Himself descends to earth along with the New Jerusalem continually forever (*no sun moon or stars they flee away we have a new heavens and earth*) Rev 21 and 22.



After the millennial reign of 1000 years, the firmament barrier the veil separating heaven and earth is removed time is no longer needed all becomes eternity in heaven and on earth. Gods’ universe is singular in existence made for Christ through Christ Col 1:16 both visible and invisible.

Math 6:9-13: **In this manner, therefore, pray: Our Father in heaven, Hallowed be Your name. Your kingdom come. Your will be done On earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our debts, As we forgive our debtors. And do not lead us into temptation, But deliver us from the evil one. For Yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory forever. Amen. (NKJV)**

Jesus establishes at His return the “**Mountain of the Lord’s House**” Is 2:2-4 a “**Kingdom Age**” house of the God of Jacob (*Israel*). This is a place where all nations shall flow to and be taught His ways by teachers of His word going out from Jerusalem. Nation will not lift up sword (*war/conflict*) against nation, swords are turned into plowshares. The wolf lie’s down with the lamb with no harm between them the lion will eat grass as food. It will be a time of international peace and harmony amongst peoples on earth under Christ. All of creation itself groans and waits eagerly for freedom from the curse of the fall.



Mountain of the Lords House established in Jerusalem

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Future Glory

Rom 8:18-22 For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God. **For the creation was subjected to futility** (*the curse of the fall*) **not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope; because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.** For we know that the whole creation groans and labours with birth pangs together until now. (NKJV)

Is 2:2 -4 Now it shall come to pass **in the latter days the mountain of the LORD's house Shall be established on the top of the mountains,** and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow to it. Many people shall come and say, **"Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, To the house of the God of Jacob; He will teach us His ways, And we shall walk in His paths."** For out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. He shall judge between the nations, And rebuke many people; They shall beat their swords into ploughshares, And their spears into pruning hooks; Nation shall not lift up sword against nation, **Neither shall they learn war anymore.** (NKJV)

God is a God of repetitive patterns, cycle's numbers and symbols as in the beginning before the fall in Eden so it shall be in the end. The word 1000 appears 521 times in the Bible Adam himself lived under the curse of the fall until he was 930 years old according to Gen 5:5 that's 70 years short of 1000 years. Noah was said to have lived for 950 years under the curse of the fall he died 350 years after the flood.

Yet according to scripture the day is coming that physical man (*the alive saints at His return*) will again live to 1000 years old with no curse of the fall oppressing him. If sin had not entered the garden Adam could have lived for ever. Adam had access to the tree of life (*Christ*) in the garden pre the fall but had not eaten of it. So, when Adam sinned, he cut his life short death eventually came for him. In the millennial reign Jesus is the tree of life restored to Adam.

Gen 3:22 “Then the LORD God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of Us, to know good and evil. And now, **lest he put out his hand and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever, therefore the LORD God sent him out of the garden of Eden to till the ground from which he was taken.** (NKJV)

Sadly, Adam and Eve ate forbidden fruit from the tree of the knowledge of good and evil that God had warned them not to eat, they were then cut off from eating from the tree of life.

Gen 2:17; “But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil you shall not eat, for in the day that you eat of it you shall surely die.” (NKJV)

Adam and Eve died spiritually in sin (*wages of sin is death*) separated from God who is Holy. Adam fell under the “**curse of the fall**” that hit all of creation like a dark veil covering the nations (*Is 25:7-8*). The ancient pathway of oneness between dominions the visible and invisible to walk with God in His presence was lost (*bowled down in obedience to God pre fall*)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

without sin) the pathway to the Ancient one Psalm 24:4-5 was shut off. Gods Spirit of life and love that had clothed Adam and Eve lifted from them causing them to feel their nakedness in their sinful flesh. This change would have been absolutely traumatic and devastating for Adam and Eve at the time, having walked with God in the garden on His paths for an unknown period of time clothed in His glory.

Adam was removed from Gods path in His garden from being in His presence where a fiery sword now separated Him from Eden. Only Jesus could restore that pathway back to God through the cross. Jesus the **“Word of God”** Jn 1:1-14 (*A fiery sword*) was then sown like a seed Rom 16:20 plunged like a sword Rev 19:15 (*cross looks like a sword plunged into the ground*) into the earth. Jesus had to pass through the trial of the fiery sword (*Heb 4:12*) that guarded Eden (*heavens realm*) to enter back into heaven.

He had to go through the fiery trial of the cross everything was tested within Him Heb 4:12. All of mankind’s sin was placed upon Christ on that cross. We were set free from the curse of the law of sickness, sin and disease. He became a curse for us Gal 3:13-14 and that fiery sword now comes out of His mouth. Jesus was the way the truth and the life back to the Father in heaven.



Fast forward to the 1000 years of time of the millennial reign and its purpose. The Father wants His saints to complete 1000 years of time living on earth with Christ as King Lk 1:32. The alive saints are to be fully **“restored”** clothed in glory His “Kabod” walking on the right pathway (*bowed in obedience clothed in Him His Holiness*) in God’s presence the highway of Holiness. During this time Satan is bound in a pit for 1000 years during the millennial reign with no influence to deceive the nations Rev 20:1-3.

Creation itself is liberated from the curse of the fall Rom 8:20, as are our physical bodies they are restored to their former Glory as in Eden pre-fall Hos 13:14, 1 Cor 15:53-57. The Host of exalted ones in the heavens the fallen angels the wicked kings of the earth are all rounded up and imprisoned Is 24:21-23. In Gen 1 and 2 then Rev 21 and 22 God lives and walks with man on earth this has always been Gods plan for man. In between these four chapters God is dealing with Satan and sin, cleansing His creation from the devil’s corruption and death.

The Thousand Years

Rev 20:1-3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. **He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years; and he cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal on him, so that he should deceive the**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

nations no more till the thousand years were finished. But after these things he must be released for a little while. (NKJV)

Jesus returns to rule through and with His saints this is the time of the great **“restoration of all things”** on the earth Acts 3:21 just as the apostles spoke of and desired. A time when the earth is cleansed of the wicked and the curse of the fall in the 1st (*natural*) and 2nd heavens (*celestial/spiritual*) as we will discover through further prophecy in this chapter.

Act 3:20-21 and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began. (NKJV)

In the Strong's Hebrew the number 1000 means **“an egg”** this symbolizes new birth an incubation period of new growth a new beginning. God is the **“Alpha and Omega the beginning and the end”** Rev 22:13. Many will enter into this time of 1000 years reign with Christ, called by God and many will not. 1000 represents a complete number a fullness of quantity (*Bride of Christ completed*) the “Fullness of the Gentiles” Rom 11:25-27 and Israel saved (*Global harvest Rev 14:14-16*).

Symbolism of the Number 1000

The number one thousand (1,000) symbolizes **“immensity, fullness of quantity”** or **“multitude.”** The number 1000 evokes a very long time according to most Bible passages. It is often used in scripture to specify an indefinite quantity. Many early Church fathers saw in the number 1,000, *“the totality of the generations and the perfection of life.”* The number sometimes is used in a reference to paradise and everlasting happiness.

See: <http://www.scripturerevealed.com/bible-studies/the-meaning-of-numbers-the-number-1000/>

Strong's Hebrew: 1000. בִּיָּצִים (betsah) -- an egg

See: <https://biblehub.com/hebrew/1000.htm>

In scripture God states He rested on the seventh day (*Gen 2:2-3, Exodus 20:8-11*) after His six days of creation, it took a literal 6 days of work to create the earth and man (*Gen 1:3-31*). In further symbolism God sent the Hebrew's around Jericho for 6 days then on the seventh day He had 7 priests blow 7 Trumpets giving them victory over their enemies (*1 Cor 15:55-57*). The walls of Jericho fell as they ascended up into Jericho on the 7th day (*Joshua 6:2-5*). For 6 days (*6000 years*) man has journeyed under the curse of the fall sent out of Eden into a cursed world.

Then the 7th day comes as Jesus returns the wicked crumble under His wrath and Babylon falls just as Jericho fell Rev 18. Jesus releases the **“Restoration of all things”** upon His creation as stated in Acts 3:21. Scripture is the inspired word of God not mans it means what it says and says what it means. At Jesus second coming is when a song is fulfilled as victory is brought to pass over cursed physical bodies **“Death is swallowed up in victory, where O death is your victory ? where O death is your sting ?”** 1 Cor 5:54.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

When we have believed in false doctrines as truth to be exposed as lies, we must ask ourselves according to scripture “**What is the Truth ?**”. In correct Biblical context the saying “**Death is swallowed up in victory**” takes place as the alive saints on earth are caught up to Christ to meet Him in the air. They have their corrupted bodies (*curse of the fall limited to 120 years of life then death*) changed to uncorrupted bodies (*no curse of the fall unlimited life*). This is not rocket science the alive physical mortal saints on earth at His second coming are given the ability to live the length of the millennial reign of 1000 years in physical bodies.

They finally partake of Christ (*tree of life*) not just spiritually (*born again*) but also physically restored as Adam was before the fall uncursed this was all completed at the cross. The corruption and curse of the fall is finally removed from the alive saint’s physical bodies. The alive physical saints are caught up 1 Thes 4:17 and changed in the blink of an eye 1 Cor 15:52. To become again as Adam was pre fall this is part of the “**restoration of all things**” Acts 3:20-21. This is a preparation of the alive saints for the millennial reign. These alive saints along with the resurrection of the dead saints continue on with Christ from this time on forever. This forever includes reigning with Him through His 1000-year reign on earth. This takes the millennial saints of Christ through to the “**Great White Throne Judgement**” where the second death will have no power over them Rev 20, 21 and 22. If they didn’t get new bodies their bodies would have been destroyed in His wrath against sin and the removal of the curse of the fall. Pre Christs return the alive saints’ bodies are cursed corrupted dying flesh.

Biblical patterns and symbolism indicate this 7th day millennial reign to come. You find in the book of Revelation there are 7 angels with 7 trumpets 6 are blown bringing judgments upon the earth against the wicked. The seventh Trumpet then brings Jesus’ return and His wrath against the wicked-on earth in all realms. The saints are caught up/translated to be with Him protected by Him from His wrath their physical bodies are healed and changed to become completely incorruptible, the saints enter into rest from the curse of the fall (*Rev 8:2* “7 angels with 7 Trumpets”, *Math 24:31* “with a Trump He gathers elect from four winds”, *1 Cor 15:52* “at the last Trump the dead shall be raised”).

In other biblical patterns God commanded; for 6 years the Hebrews shall sow the ground, then in the seventh year the land shall have a Sabbath rest (*Lev 25:3-5* “six years sow seventh rest”, *Ex 21:2, Ex 23:2* “Six years of sowing”, *Nehemiah 10:31*). If you buy a Hebrew servant for 6 years, he shall serve then on the seventh year he shall go free (*Exodus 21:2, Deut 15:12-15, Jer 34:14*). In the Old Testament at the end of 7 years a jubilee happens, you must cancel debt to everyone who owes you money (*Deut 15:1, Deut 31:10-11* “Remission of debts year”). After six days Jesus led Peter, James and John up a high mountain and was transfigured changed before them (*symbolic of saints being changed*) on the 7th day (*Mark 9:2*). God waited 6 days on the mountain then on the seventh day He called Moses up to Himself (*symbolic of being caught up to God in the air at His second coming*) to receive the Ten commandments (*Exodus 24:16*) these are all biblical patterns.

The seventh day symbolism in biblical text is sanctified it is complete victory and restoration, Gods word, a revealing of Glory, rest, debt cancelation, freedom, positioning, new beginnings, new birth. This is the corrupted saint’s bodies becoming uncorrupted it’s the destruction of the wicked the millennial reign encompasses all of these. The biblical patterns

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

types and symbols God has given indicate that 6 days (*6000 years*) of **“man is to work”** to toil from the ground under the curse. The 7th day the last day of the week post creation is a rest day for all of creation to be **“restored”** this is a solid valid teaching in scripture.

In 2 Pet 3:6-20, Peter was speaking about Noah’s flood, the day of judgement and the perdition (*destruction*) of men at Christs return (7th *Trumpet wrath*) pre the millennial reign. Then Peter says **“1000 years is as a day to God”** he seems to be indicating about what comes after the **“day of the Lord”** (*His wrath*) pointing to the **“1000 year millennial reign”** as a day. As Peter then said in verses 2 Pe 3:12-13, “we are looking for a **new heaven and a new earth**”. Peter and Paul knew about the **“new heavens and earth”** (*first Earth and Heaven*) coming.

A newly restored heavens and earth (*1st and 2nd heavens*) without the curse of the fall this begins at Christs return. Jesus cleanses the heavens and earth spiritually burning them up with fire. Jesus burns up all the wicked and their works with fire Mal 4:1, 2 Pet 3:10-18. He then restores creation (*restoration of all things of what was lost since the fall of man in Eden*) to become a new heavens and earth without the curse. The sun moon and stars remain for seasons and time (*first Earth and Heaven*) where Jesus reigns in righteousness for 1000 years of time into eternity in the physical and spiritual realms of earth.

2 Pe 3:8-13 But, beloved, do not forget this one thing, **that with the Lord one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.** The Lord is not slack concerning His promise, as some count slackness, but is longsuffering toward us, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance. **But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.**

Therefore, since all these things will be dissolved, what manner of persons ought you to be in holy conduct and godliness, looking for and hastening **the coming of the day of God, because of which the heavens will be dissolved, being on fire, and the elements will melt with fervent heat?** nevertheless we, **according to His promise, look for new heavens and a new earth in which righteousness dwells.** (NKJV)

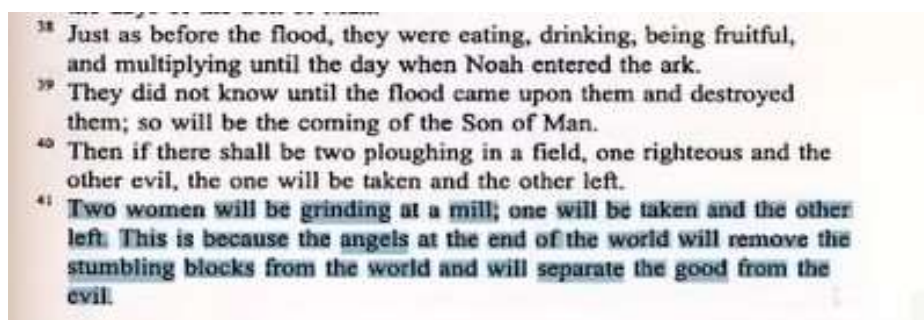
Mal 4:1 **"For behold, the day is coming, burning like an oven, and all the proud, yes, all who do wickedly will be stubble. And the day which is coming shall burn them up,"** Says the LORD of hosts, "That will leave them neither root nor branch. (NKJV)

Mal 4:3 **You (saints) shall trample the wicked, For they shall be ashes (burned up physically/ destroyed) under the soles of your feet On the day that I do this,"** Says the LORD of hosts. (NKJV)

Zec 14:12 And this will be the plague with which LORD JEHOVAH strikes all the nations which fight against Jerusalem: **their flesh shall melt when standing on their feet and their eyes shall melt in their sockets and their tongue shall melt in their mouths.** (*Aramaic Bible*)

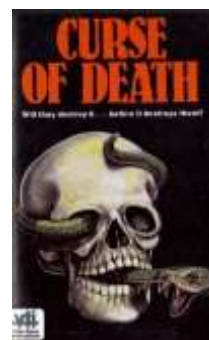
“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Above is Math 24:41 from the Hebrew – English Bible

Removing the “stumbling blocks” to “separate the good from the evil” this is done on earth through Gods angels (*Math 13:36-43*) and His consuming (*Heb 12:29*) fire. All the wicked darkness in the world is connected to the curse of the fall (*Gen 3*) that began in Eden. God is going to burn up all the wicked works on earth (*2 Pet 3:10*). The curse of the fall is seen as a veil the covering (*of darkness*) over the nations. The “curse of death” in the spiritual and the natural (*Is 25:7-8*) this is rolled back and removed (*Rev 6:14*). The “stumbling blocks” the evil ones the wicked are burned up removed the “good” remain on earth as “His saints”.



Eden was where Lucifer (*Ez 28:13-16*) first fell along with the fallen angels, then came the fallen angels’ children. Abomination children of fallen angels and woman were then birthed into creation known as the Nephilim (*Gen 6:1-8*). At the flood of Noah (*Gen 6:9-22, Gen 7:1-14*) 200 fallen angels whom had left their abode their place are then locked up in chains in the abyss (*Jude 1:6, 2 Pet 2:4-5*). The Nephilim were destroyed in the flood these disembodied spirits became demons in the invisible (*song of the terrible ones the noise of aliens Is 25:5*) loosed to wander in darkness on the earth looking for human bodies to inhabit (*Math 12:45*).

The curse of the fall, Satan the fallen angels and Nephilim demons (*Eph 6:12*) now influence man to sin spiritually from their abode of dominion. This curse of the fall became the stumbling block of futility (“Cursed uselessness” *Rom 8:18-21*) for mankind and creation itself in the unity and purpose of the God head (“Thy Kingdom come thy will be done” *Math 6:10*). All the wicked of mankind whom refuse Christ as saviour all the cursed (*Satan, fallen angels, demons, curse of the fall*) on earth at His return are burned up judged. The wicked ones “men and fallen angels/demons” are all burned removed imprisoned and cast into outer darkness with gnashing of teeth (*Lk 13:28*) imprisoned for punishment (*Is 24:21-23, Rev 19:20-21*). Satan is also thrown into the dominion of the bottomless pit beneath the earth with these

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

imprisoned ones (*Rev 20:1-3*) until the final “**Great White Throne Judgement**” (*Rev 20:11-15*) at the end of the 1000-year reign of Christ on earth.

The “**Great White Throne Judgement**” is where Death and Hell itself are judged cast into the lake of fire, forever removed from creation. In the Bible from Gen 3 to Rev 20 God deals with Satan, fallen angels, Nephilim, demons, wicked men, wicked works and the curse of the fall. This is a master plan the removal of “**all things that offend & those that practice lawlessness**” (*Math 13:41*) from His creation. It is the righteous that inherit the Kingdom on earth to remain on earth ruling with Christ for 1000 years on into eternity forever. The “**Rapture theory**” teaches the righteous in Christ on earth at His return are removed into heaven while the wicked remain on earth, this twisted teaching has hoodwinked millions. Just as “**In the days of Noah**” the wicked were removed by flood and the righteous remained (*Math 24:37-44*) again it shall be this time by “**fire**” the Church is the end of days “**Ark**” it’s the saints that will remain for another 1000 years (*2 Pet 3:7, 1 Cor 3:13*).

2Pe 3:7 **But the heavens and the earth which are now preserved by the same word, are reserved for fire until the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.** (NKJV)

2Pe 3:10 **But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens** (*1st heaven burned up and 2nd heavens spiritual realm burned and rolled back Rev 6:14, 6th seal*) **will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up.** (NKJV)

Math 3:12 His winnowing fan is in His hand, and **He will thoroughly clean out His threshing floor, and gather His wheat into the barn; but He will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.** (NKJV)

Math 13:36-43 “He who sows the good seed is the Son of Man. The field is the world, the good seeds are the sons of the kingdom, but the tares are the sons of the wicked one. The enemy who sowed them is the devil, the harvest is the end of the age, and the reapers are the angels. Therefore, as the tares are gathered and burned in the fire, so it will be at the end of this age. **The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all things that offend, and those who practice lawlessness, and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father.** He who has ears to hear, let him hear! (NKJV)

He restores the Earth Acts 3:20-21 for His saints and His 1000-year reign. During this cleansing at Christs return the sun moon and stars in the 2nd heavens are untouched until the final 1000 years of time is ended. Then they are removed after the millennial reign is completed as the firmament (*wall/ barrier of separation where sun moon and stars reside*) is rolled up like an old garment Heb 1:10-12, Rev 20:11, Rev 21:1. No longer are the sun, moon or stars required for seasons, time is vanquished the barrier is removed between time and eternity between the 2nd and 3rd heavens. Everything becomes eternal, Gods Glory lights up all of creation in heaven and on the earth Rev 21:23, Rev 22:5. Jesus’ prayer is finally fulfilled “**Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven**” Math 6:10.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

A small prophecy in the book of Hosea 6:2 states: “**After two days He will revive us; On the third day He will raise us up, that we may live in His sight**”. This indicates a day as being 1000 years (2 *peter* 3:8) that after 2 days or 2000 years from the cross Christ raises us up (*at His second coming we are caught up to Him in the clouds 1 Thes 4:17*). He will revive us (*remove the curse of the fall from all of creation*) for the third day for the 1000 years millennial reign to live with Him in righteousness in His sight on earth as in heaven. The book of Revelations came through John on Patmos (*estimated 85-95 AD*). John’s visions revealed to us in greater detail what takes place in the latter days prior to Jesus’ return.

Revelations reveal what takes place at the end of the millennial reign with the final defeat of Satan in Rev 20:7-10. As said “**Death and Hell**” are the last enemies to fall cast into the lake of fire at the final great “**White Throne Judgement**”. This happens after the 1000 years is completed Rev 20:11-15. At the final Great White Throne Judgement, the sun moon and stars flee from the presence of God Rev 20:11, Is 60:19-20, Rev 21:23. The sun moon and stars are no longer needed time is removed the firmament is rolled up like an old garment Heb 1:10-12. This prepares the way for the fullness of an eternal 2nd “**New heavens and New Earth**” as seen in Rev 21 where the Holy City Jerusalem descends from heaven Rev 21:2.

Rev 20:11 Then I saw a great white throne (*end of 1000 year millennial reign*) **and Him who sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away** (*1st Earth and Heavens where the barrier of time existed the firmament*). **And there was found no place for them** (*sun moon and stars, seasons and time removed*). (NKJV)

The New Heaven and the New Earth

Rev 21:1 Now I saw a new heaven and a new earth (*A new 2nd heaven which is the 3rd heavens and earth now joined filled with Glory, the barrier of time the firmament is rolled up it’s gone only eternity remains*), **for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away**. Also there was no more sea. Then I, John, saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. (NKJV)

Rev 21:23 The city had no need of the sun or of the moon (*Sun, moon and stars were for time and seasons, day and night now no longer needed*) **to shine in it, for the glory of God illuminated it**. The Lamb is its light. (NKJV)

We also need to remember Jesus can delay for several years the end of the sixth day (6000 years) due to His grace, that all whom can be saved shall be (*into the millennial reign*).

2 Peter 3:9 “The Lord is not slack concerning His promise” (NKJV)

Rev 6:10-11 “They cried out how long Lord, until what is determined is fulfilled”. (NKJV)

The apostle Peter wrote, “With the Lord, one day is as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day” (II Pet. 3:8, NKJV). No doubt, he understood that the seven-day week pictured the 7,000-year plan of God. Paul also had this in mind when he instructed that the seventh day of the week pictures the millennial rule of Christ that will follow this present evil age of human misrule (Heb. 4:3-11). This “day” will occur after Christ’s intervention and it will last a

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

thousand years (Rev. 20:1-4). References to this principle are also found in Psalms 90:4 and Hosea 6:2.

The seventh day of the week symbolizes the 1,000-year ruler ship of Jesus Christ; thus, the first six days of the week picture 6,000 years of man governing himself to work out his own ideas and plans. Each day of the week represents a 1,000-year period. Historical records indicate that almost 6,000 years have elapsed since the creation of the earth and almost 2,000 years since the death of Jesus Christ. Man’s “week” is nearly over, and God’s great “Sabbath” rest will soon be here.

See: <https://rcg.org/questions/p140.a.html> (where does the Bible mention the 6000-year rule of Man?

God in Genesis gave a commandment (Gen 3:17-19 “the 4th command in the garden came after the fall”, Ex 20:9 “six days you shall labor”) He said man would work for six days and rest on the seventh day, setting a biblical pattern. God put the earth, creation and man into a 7000 year master plan (7 days) of redemption from Adam. This culminates with His second coming and the millennial reign of Christ in the “**restoration of all things**” Acts 3:21. God has always seen the 7th day as a sanctified Holy day the sabbath day.

God had to deal with Israel for not keeping this Sabbath rest of one year every 7 years for the land from the toil of crop sowing Ex 23:10-11 this transgression period was for 490 years. God sent the Hebrews into exile to Babylon for 70 years (1 year of punishment for every 7 years over 490 years) as the land of Israel lay desolate it then rested 70 years Jer 29:10, 2 Chron 36:21, Lev 25:2. This is the same biblical pattern for creation that has been subjected to the curse of the fall and the toil of sin for 6000 years (6 days) it shall then rest for 1000 years (7th day).

This lets us know we are in the prophesied last days the end times of Revelations. It’s been 6 days of man working on his own path under sin as a burden of toil, it’s been 6000 years or 6 days since God created Eden. We are now on the threshold of the seventh day a “**day of rest**” from the toil of sin for creation, where we will enter into the millennial reign rest day of Christ.

You find biblical references to the six days of work then the seventh day of rest in: Ex 20:11, 31:17, 16:26, 20:9, 24:16, 23:12, 31:15, 34:21, 35:2, Lev 23:3, Deut 5:13, Josh 6:3, 6:14, Mt 17:1, Mar 9:2, Ez 46:1 and Jn 12:1. As of 2009 in the 21st century we entered into the 6th Trumpet and 6th Bowl where the Euphrates River began drying up the 7th Trump is His return.

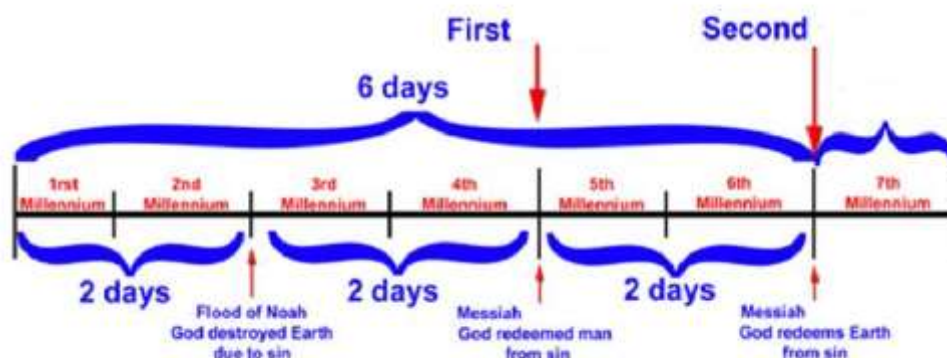
Scholars let us know there are 7 dispensations of man the dispensation of innocence, the dispensation of conscience, the dispensation of human government, the dispensation of promise, the dispensation of law, the dispensation of grace and the dispensation of the millennial kingdom of Christ.

See: <https://www.gotquestions.org/seven-dispensations.html>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

God's Master Timeframe



The duration of time for Gods natural creation according to scripture is 7000 years (*time is vanquished at the Great White Throne Judgement*) the rest day is the last 1000 years of time. In this rest day of 1000 years all things will be restored that were lost in Eden at the fall even creation itself will be liberated and restored Rom 8:19. We are in the last minutes of the last hour of a 2000-year period (*day 2 of end times Hos 6:2*) since the cross Heb 1:2. We are to know the signs and times we are in Math 16:3. Unfolding historic bible events in these chapters have revealed this. Since 2009 we entered into the 6th Trumpet and 6th bowl season (*see revelation chapters 25 & 26*) time is very short before He comes.

Eden and Gods plan for man



Pre millennial reign:

Remember biblically in the beginning God first created angels and the spiritual realms they moved in. Job 38:4-7 states the angels as the “**morning stars**” as the “**Sons of God**” (*pre creation/pre-Eden*) saw the foundations of the earth being laid and shouted for joy. Angels worshipped and served God for an unknown period of time prior to Eden’s creation. (*The book of Enoch states the 200 original fallen angels at Noah’s flood were locked in chains 10’000 years for judgement this comes “at the 2nd coming Judgement of Christ” biblically through Gods perspective this 10’000 year is from their beginnings*). Creation is 6000 years old angels would then date 4000 years pre creation).

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The Earth is the centre piece of God’s creation His foot stool it is central to His purposes it’s His garden, one day heaven and earth will be joined as one. God created with intentions His angels to serve Him to eventually minister to man Heb 1:7,14. God breathed life into the 3rd heavens first (*angelic host*) into His dominion, then on the earth as the 1st and 2nd heavens were created. Nowhere else did God create life according the Bible anything else such as life on other planets, aliens (*big bang theory/evolution*) are nothing but deception. The earth is central to Gods creation scripture states about God **“Heaven is my Throne and the Earth my footstool”** Is 66:1. God’s creation above and below is singular in Christ only separated through sin. In the end Rev 21 and 22 is where God Himself is returning to the earth eternally as in the beginning when He hovered over the face of the waters Gen 1:2.

Lucifer the anointed cherub angel who covers was the original name of the most beautiful Ark angel God ever created filled with musical pipes to lead worship around Gods throne in the 3rd heavens he was covered in beautiful gem stones. Lucifer was a guardian cherub a covering angel created before Eden. Lucifer walked amongst the fiery stones (*revelations*) of Gods throne (*before his fall*). According to scripture Lucifer was in Eden (*Gods Garden Ez 28*) prior to his fall until wickedness/iniquity was found in him (*Ez 28:13-16*). Lucifer corrupted his own beauty he was filled with pride wanting to exalt himself above God his creator.

The fire God placed within Lucifer God then drew out from him to consume him Ez 28:18-19. Iniquity entered into Lucifers heart defiling him; he was then cast out from the mountain of God (*the throne realm*). Satan’s first fall was when he was cast down by the Father from the Fathers throne from Gods Holy Mountain. This stopped Lucifer from walking in the midst of the fiery stones of Gods throne in the 3rd heavens. In his now fallen state Satan then interfered with Eden; this was sometime after Eden’s creation 6000 years ago. Hades/Hell was then prepared as a final fiery punishment for the Devil and his fallen angels it was never created for man, but sadly man fell to Satan ending up in Hell Math 25:41.

Eze 28:12-16 "Son of man, take up a lamentation for the king of Tyre (*Satan*), and say to him, 'Thus says the Lord GOD: "You were the seal of perfection, Full of wisdom and perfect in beauty. **You were in Eden, the garden of God; Every precious stone was your covering: The sardius, topaz, and diamond, Beryl, onyx, and jasper, Sapphire, turquoise, and emerald with gold. **The workmanship of your timbrels and pipes** was prepared for you on the day you were created. **"You were the anointed cherub who covers; I established you; You were on the holy mountain of God; You walked back and forth in the midst of fiery stones. You were perfect in your ways from the day you were created, till iniquity was found in you. "By the abundance of your trading You became filled with violence within, and you sinned; Therefore, I cast you as a profane thing Out of the mountain of God; And I destroyed you, O covering cherub, From the midst of the fiery stones. (NKJV)****



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Satan and the fallen angels are found in the book of Enoch (*Gen 6*) they came down to the earth from their place of abode to deceive, lie and steal from mankind to war over men's souls. The book of Enoch an ancient Hebrew apocalyptic religious text once widely known in the development of the Hebrew Bible canon was later excluded due to certain interpretive bias by the Vatican. Fragments of the book of Enoch date back to 300 BC and 100 AD estimated to have been written 2300 years ago as seen in the Dead Sea scrolls from 1946 – 1947.

The dead sea scroll discovery came one year before Israel became a nation in 1948. The scrolls were then acknowledged by Hebrew scholars and record keepers at the time as authentic ancient Jewish recordings of God's word, the scripture. It is said in some circles the book of Enoch was authored by Enoch himself before the biblical flood 4000 years ago. The book of Enoch is extra biblical canon as part of the Apocrypha recognised by some Christians in modern times and rejected by others. When doing biblical research all options need to be covered. So, we find outside the 1611 NKJ biblical canon the book of Enoch.

This book contains interesting origins about the fall of the watchers known as fallen angels, it speaks about demons and giants of old along with Enoch's heavenly visits. You find the reason for Noah's flood, the coming of the Messiah and the 1000-year reign of Christ, it lines up with what's recorded as biblical canon prophecy. The book of Enoch mentions the 200 fallen angels out of millions of fallen angels that fell during an unspecified time, pre natural creation. They fell with Lucifer the 200 fallen ones left the place of their assigned abode after creation to mate with human woman to walk among men. These fallen watchers brought an early harsh judgement upon themselves by God as He destroyed the ancient antediluvian world with a flood. These fallen ones the 200 were locked up in chains beneath the earth.

Increasing Corruption on Earth

Gen 6:1 -8 Now it came to pass, **when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born to them, that the sons of God** (*fallen angels*) **saw the daughters of men, that they were beautiful; and they took wives for themselves** (*took and raped human woman, the fallen ones are incapable of love*) **of all whom they chose. And the LORD said, "My Spirit shall not strive with man forever, for he is indeed flesh; yet his days shall be one hundred and twenty years."** **There were giants on the earth in those days** (*fallen angel and human woman offspring*), **and also afterward** (*after Noah's flood the fallen ones/aliens came again*), **when the sons of God came in to the daughters of men and they bore children to them** (*the Nephilim*). **Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown** (*of the pre flood antediluvian world and post flood world*).

Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth (*completely corrupted by Satan and the fallen angel sons of God*), **and that every intent of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And the LORD was sorry that He had made man on the earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD said, "I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth, both man and beast, creeping thing and birds of the air, for I am sorry that I have made them."** But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD. This is the genealogy of Noah. **Noah was a just man** (*the only just man left on*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

earth at the time), perfect in his generations (uncontaminated by fallen angels and their corrupt DNA). Noah walked with God. (NKJV)

The 200 fallen ones were locked up because of their evil deeds, for interference and defilement of God's creation. These fallen angels bred with woman creating abominations the inbred Nephilim giants, the men of renown of the ancient antediluvian world destroyed in the flood.



Since 1846 the Smithsonian Museum created by the US Government (*US military and Rothchild influenced*) has been involved in covering up discoveries of giant remains from the public. All reported ancient giant remains found over the last 150 years (*media and private around the world*) have ended up at the Smithsonian Museum to then mysteriously disappear from the public to be forgotten about. These disappearances conducted by the Smithsonian and the US military have also included strange finds and reports of archaeological significance to our human historic past now only known to an elite few (*UFOs, alien artifacts, Nephilim evidences, supernatural evidences*). If things found don't line up with the historic narrative taught to mainstream populations, by the occult led Rothchild's and Rockefeller funded universities it's interfered with.

Scripture tells us Satan deceives the entire world. This authors conclusion is these organisations (*Branches of US military, NASA, CIA, FBI, Smithsonian, Rothchild's, Rockefellers, Vatican, Jesuits*) are occultic in nature, as the Nazi's were in WW2. This is no conspiracy these organisations are set up to gain supernatural knowledge through archaeological finds. Through occult practices, these secret organisations have contact with fallen entities just as Hittler did in order to obtain ancient futuristic technological sciences and weaponry. Any evidence that proves the Bible is hidden away due to an agenda of money power and control; they are simply “**fighting God**” and “**hiding God**” from humanity it's a war over men's souls led by Satan.

Book of Enoch chapter 5:1-7

And it came to pass when the children of men had multiplied that in those days were born unto them beautiful and comely daughters. And the angels, the children of the heaven, saw and lusted after them, and said to one another: 'Come, let us choose us wives from among the children of men and beget us children.' And Semjâzâ, who was their leader, said unto them: 'I fear ye will not indeed agree to do this deed, and I alone shall have to pay the penalty of a great sin.' And they all answered him and said: 'Let us all swear an oath, and all bind ourselves by mutual imprecations not to abandon this plan but to do this thing. 'Then swear they all together and bound themselves by mutual imprecations

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

upon it. And they were in all two hundred; who descended in the days of Jared on the summit of Mount Hermon, and they called it Mount Hermon, because they had sworn and bound themselves by mutual imprecations upon it.

The Book of Enoch, by R.H. Charles, 1917, at sacred-texts.com

Jud 1:6 And the angels who did not keep their proper domain, but left their own abode, He has reserved in everlasting chains under darkness for the judgment of the great day. (NKJV)

In ancient times God had judged the world with water, removing the wicked (*giants, Nephilim, wicked men, fallen angels*) in Noah's day this included the 200 fallen angels whom masqueraded as Gods. Noah and his family remained in the ark, along with the animals God had saved from the worldwide destruction of the flood. The next time God judges the world will be with fire, against the wicked ones at Jesus return. This next judgement by fire coming includes all the remaining fallen angels in the heavenlies (*1st & 2nd heavens*) the beast and false prophet, Satan and his demons along with all the wicked men on earth Rev 19 and 20.

2Pe 3:10 But the day of the Lord (Jesus return) will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens (1st & 2nd heavens spiritual realms) will pass away (rolled back spiritually receded its cleansed Rev 6:12-14, the sun and moon remain and some stars fall meaning the fallen angels are removed as wicked principalities in heavenly realms they are imprisoned Is 24:21-23) with a great noise, and the elements (natural 1st heaven realm) will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works (all the wicked ones their works, creations, Satan's vile worldwide contamination and the curse of the fall removed) that are in it will be burned up (a restoration time of all things comes for creation, man in the millennial reign). (NKJV)

Lucifer the fallen cherub up until the crucifixion of Christ had access to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd heavenly dominions but not the mountain of God. When God first kicked Lucifer out of His Holy Mountain (*His throne realm*) this was the beginning of the ancient plan of God to cleanse His creation from all evil. God began cleansing His dominion from the contamination of Satan/Lucifer starting with His Throne and Holy Mountain Ez 28:13-19. This cleansing continued with Eden being created and the fall of man down the generations to the cross. His master plan for the “**restoration of all things**” is being outworked through His creation. The original angels of heaven whom had joined Lucifers rebellion (*in the millions*) were all cast out from Gods Mountain domain (*Zion*). We see a picture of this in Rev 12 where a third of the stars (*millions of angels*) were cast down at the cross affecting the 3rd heavens. This gives us an indication of the impact of the original fall of Satan prior to the cross at Gods Mountain.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

After Lucifer was cast out of Gods Holy Mountain the first time by the Father the next judgement to come upon Satan and his fallen ones was all in Gods master plan. This time it was Christ the Son of God whom would cast the fallen ones down from the 3rd heavens through the cross Rev 12. Jesus took authority over the forces of darkness Eph 6:12 utterly defeating and disarming them, making a public spectacle of them on the cross Col 2:15.

Col 2:15 Having disarmed principalities and powers, He made a public spectacle of them, triumphing over them in it. (NKJV)

Jesus had given the disciples His authority before the cross to cast out demons and heal the sick Lk 10:17-20. It was at through the cross where Lucifer “**fell like lightning**” from the heavens to the earth Rev 12:7-10 just as Jesus Himself stated prophetically in Lk 10:18 of what was to come. This time Satan fell even further in his place of dominion/control from the 3rd heavens to the 1st and 2nd heavens along with the fallen angels, now restricted to “**time**” in the 2nd (*celestial*) and 1st (*natural*) heavens. Satan no longer had access to the eternal 3rd heavens he was removed from the eternal dominion now trapped in the dominion of time on earth beneath the firmament.

The Return of the Seventy-Two

Luke 10:17 - 20 Then the seventy returned with joy, saying, "Lord, even the demons are subject to us in Your name." And He said to them, "I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven. Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Nevertheless do not rejoice in this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rather rejoice because your names are written in heaven." (NKJV)

It was at the resurrection that Jesus shed blood and victory on the cross shifted things in 3rd heavens cleansing the 3rd heavens from Satan and the fallen ones. No darkness could remain in the 3rd heavens any more it was vanquished through Jesus shed blood at the cross for the atonement of sin. Jesus defeated the principalities dominions and authorities of darkness Col 2:15 in heavenly realms Eph 6:12. They were cast down to the earth as war broke out in the 3rd heavens at Gods rebuke of Satan against Joshua (*Jesus*) as seen Zech 3:1-10. A cosmic shift in dominions took place as the devil and his fallen ones were defeated in battle against Micheal and the Ark angels as Satan “**Fell like Lightning**” to earth.

A Vision of Joshua the High Priest

Zec 3:1 Then he showed me Joshua (*Jesus*) the high priest standing before the Angel of the LORD, and Satan standing at his right hand to oppose him. And the LORD said to Satan, "The LORD rebuke you, Satan! (*war breaks out in heaven*) The LORD who has chosen Jerusalem rebuke you! Is this not a brand plucked from the fire?" Now Joshua was clothed with filthy garments (*our sins*), and was standing before the Angel. Then He answered and spoke to those who stood before Him, saying, "Take away the filthy garments from him." And to him He said, "See, I have removed your iniquity from you, and I will clothe you with rich robes." And I said, "Let them put a clean turban on his

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

head." So they put a clean turban on his head, and they put the clothes on him. And the Angel of the LORD stood by.

Then the Angel of the LORD admonished Joshua (*Jesus*), saying, **"Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'If you will walk in My ways, And if you will keep My command, Then you shall also judge My house, And likewise have charge of My courts** (*Satan is rebuked from Gods courts no longer able to access it nor accuse man before God*); **I will give you places to walk Among these who stand here. 'Hear, O Joshua, the high priest, You and your companions who sit before you, For they are a wondrous sign; For behold, I am bringing forth My Servant the BRANCH.**

For behold, the stone that I have laid before Joshua: Upon the stone are seven eyes (*7 fold spirit of God*). **Behold, I will engrave its inscription,' Says the LORD of hosts, 'And I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day** (*judgement day the 7th Trumpet wrath of God at Jesus return*). **In that day** (*millennial reign of Christ on earth*), **'says the LORD of hosts, 'Everyone will invite his neighbour Under his vine and under his fig tree.'** " (NKJV)

Satan Thrown Down to Earth

Rev 12:7-12 And war broke out in heaven (*at Gods rebuke of Satan in His courts Zech 3*): **Michael and his angels fought with the dragon; and the dragon and his angels fought, but they did not prevail, nor was a place found for them in heaven** (*3rd heavens*) **any longer. So the great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was cast to the earth** (*fell like lightning Lk 10:18*), **and his angels were cast out with him.**

(*Rev 12:4 the dragon with 7 heads ten horns and seven diadems its tail through a third of the stars to the earth. A diadem is a jewelled crown or head band worn as a symbol of sovereignty/authority in this case in the heavenly realms. The 7 diadems were removed from the 7 heads of the dragon through Christ as Satan lost all authority at the cross to remain in the 3rd heavens he was cast down to earth like lightning. In Rev 13 this same dragon with 7 heads and 10 horns has no diadems on its 7 heads but then receives 10 crowns from 10 earthly kings onto its 10 horns to rule with the beast for 1 hour on earth. This is spiritual rulership as an earthly authority for the last hour before Jesus returns*).

Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, "Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come (*released into the earth and completely cleansing the 3rd heavens*), **for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down** (*cast out of the 3rd heavens*). **And they** (*the saints saved from the cross forwards*) **overcame him** (*Satan now restricted to the earth persecuting and accusing the saints on earth*) **by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and they did not love their lives to the death.**

Therefore rejoice, O heavens (*3rd heavens*), **and you who dwell in them** (*Jesus, Father, angels and cloud of witnesses*)! **Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea! For the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, because he knows that he has a short time** (*Jesus opened the seals as John the revelator saw in a vision several decades later on*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Patmos. The were opened at His resurrection time was now running out the end times season had begun time was now “short” in the eyes of eternity where Satan had fallen from).” (NKJV)

After the cross Satan had now become aware “**his time was short**” on Earth as he was trapped in time, the end times began with the opening of the 7 seals Satan is under judgment. On the cross Jesus moved mankind from the “**fullness of time**” Gal 4:4 at His death on the cross through His resurrection into the “**end times**” with the opening the seals in heaven Rev 6:1-17. I saw Satan “**fall like lightning**” Jesus declared. This second fall of Satan (*1st fall was from Gods Mountain*) took place through the Rev 12 angelic war according to scripture in correct context due to Christ’s death (*Rev 12:7-9*) and resurrection. A cleansing of the 3rd heavens took place a cosmic shift of dominions as Satan and the fallen angels were defeated in the heavenlies. Jesus then began to “**prepare a place**” Jn 14:3 for us in the 3rd heavens called the “**New Jerusalem**” its foundations were laid with the names of the 12 apostles Rev 21:14.

(According to some teachings they teach Satan still comes before God in the court rooms of the 3rd heavens to accuse the brethren before God. This is a false teaching Satan lost that position at the cross 2000 years ago. The dragon is now on earth running out of time accusing you to your face. We are called to overcome him as Christ did through the blood of the Lamb and the word of testimony Rev 12:11)



With then end times beginning at the cross and time becoming short the time line for the “**Restoration of all things**” Acts 3:21 had also begun. The “**last days**” end times season began in the earth realms through Jesus shed blood. As said Jesus began to open the end times seals Rev 5:1-10. The Rev 12 war with Satan and the fallen angels took place when Satan was rebuked by the Lord Himself (*Rev 12:7-9, Zech 3*) as Satan accused Joshua (*Jesus*) in the 3rd heavenly realm. Jesus became the last person Satan would accuse in the 3rd heavens courts before God. The Lord Himself (*the Father*) then rebuked Satan causing the angelic war to break out in the heavenlies cleansing the 3rd heavens of all defilement through Jesus shed blood. Satan and his forces lost this war to be cast down to the earth out of the 3rd heavens.

(In the 1st and 2nd heavens Satan no longer accuses us before God since the cross. Satan is now accusing us to our faces on earth. That’s why “there is no condemnation for those in Christ” Rom 8:1). (NKJV)

Jesus had shed His blood on the earth as dominions shifted in the heavens also for our salvation for the full restoration of all things attaining to God in His creation. As said in Acts 3:21 “**For**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

He must remain in heaven until the time comes for the restoration of all things”.
(NKJV)

Heb 9:12 Not with the blood of goats and calves, but with His own blood He entered the Most Holy Place once for all (*entered the 3rd heavens Gods realm cleansing it, Joshua Zech 3:1-2, clothed in filthy rags*), **having obtained eternal redemption** (*in the earth*). (NKJV)

Again, it needs to be reiterated due to false teachings “Satan is now cast to the earth along with his fallen angels restricted to time in the 1st heavens (*where birds fly the natural realm*) and 2nd heavens (*celestial realm/firmament the demonic spiritual dominion in over and around the earth., Satan is a false god the “ruler of the air” 1 Jn 5:19*). From the cross-forward Satan was thrown down like lightning “**DEFEATED**” to the earth. No longer accusing us before God in heaven as some teach nor is the devil around Gods throne, he is on earth accusing us before our faces. Satan lost access to the 3rd heavens and its courts at the cross.

Even though this happened there are the “**Books of Records**” kept about men’s lives (*sinner*s) for judgement and the “**Book of Life**” for the those who have truly repented and received Christ, whom are born again (*Jn 3:3*) His saints Rev 20:12. As said earlier in this chapter God at the 7th Trumpet in the last days establishes the “**Mountain of the Lords House**” (*the high place spiritually*) in Jerusalem for His people in the millennial reign. The saints shall come before Him to be taught His ways Micah 4:1-5. The master plan of God was to use a simple stone (*rock of Christ*) that brings victory cleansing God’s creation from the forces of evil. That stone “Jesus” is cut out of a mountain that smashes to Dan 2 statue of empire to pieces.

The wicked are destroyed in His 7th Trumpet wrath prior to the millennial reign at the time of the “**Restoration of all things**”. Satan is cast into the pit for 1000 years along with the fallen ones and the wicked kings of the earth Is 24:21-23. Then 1000 years later at the end of the millennial reign Satan is released from the pit with his fallen angel forces to come against Gods people the last and final battle of Gog/Satan. Satan and his evil forces are defeated forever this time by fire coming out of heaven (*Holy Spirit*) destroying those forces forever Rev 20.

Gods plan is “**Completed**” at this point all dominions and places are cleansed from evil through Jesus shed blood forever. As said from the beginning, God in His master plan began a cleansing work in the spiritual realms (*The Cross*) heading towards the millennial reign of Christ. It was after the beginning of Eden’s creation that Satan originally fell as scripture states (*Ez 28:13-19*) Lucifer was in Eden. All was very good/perfect (*Gen 1:31*) at its creation in all realms.

Then afterwards Lucifer fell into iniquity (*Ez 28*) of heart to become Satan corrupting himself. Then Satan entered through sin into Adam and Eve corrupting them cursing all of creation. After Satan the fallen angels came down to the earth corrupting it even further, they were known as the fallen “**sons of God**” or “**the watchers**”. These “**sons of God**” were Gods first creation of angels that fell into sin after man was created, these fallen ones were the older created brother so to speak (*Lk 15:11-31 prodigal son passage*). No one really knows except God how much time or even years Adam and Eve occupied creation before Satan came as the serpent into Eden. No one knows what time span it was after creation before the fall of

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Lucifer in Eden. No one knows the time span after creation when the fallen angels/exalted ones Is 24:21-24 came down lusting after and raping woman to create hybrid Nephilim giants.

(Recap) Increasing Corruption on Earth

Gen 6:1-8 Now it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born to them, that the sons of God (*fallen angels*) saw the daughters of men, that they were beautiful; and they took wives for themselves (*consummated with woman the fallen angels took woman they forced woman to be with them, they raped them*) of all whom they chose. And the LORD said, "My Spirit shall not strive with man forever, for he is indeed flesh; yet his days shall be one hundred and twenty years." (*because of this great sin God shortened, He limited the life span of mankind*)

There were giants on the earth (*Nephilim half breed abomination offspring to the fallen angels and the woman they took for themselves*) **in those days** (*pre-Noah's flood*), **and also afterward** (*After the flood the fallen ones returned in a different capacity with minimal offspring on the earth, God then began eradicating these Nephilim offspring in the Holy land through Joshua. Other Nephilim offspring then retreated from the Middle Eastern region and spread out into other nations/land masses to survive this onslaught against them*),

when the sons of God came into the daughters of men and they bore children to them (*Fallen angels have done this to woman "not with them" it was forced upon woman "fallen angels" have no love in them, the woman were raped or seduced to bear the children of the "fallen ones". This is similar to the eye witnessed alien abductions, and impregnations of woman creating hybrids, that still goes on today. According to first-hand accounts woman are abducted then raped impregnated by these "aliens/fallen ones". Then the babies are taken from them from the womb in further abductions, this has gone on for many years now*).

Those (*fallen angel offspring*) **were the mighty men who were of old** (*giants/Nephilim hybrid creatures*), **men of renown** (*of the old antediluvian world with ancient fallen angel technology's, then removed lost from the earth at Noah's flood, leaving only ancient relics behind as a reminder of what once was*). **Then the LORD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth** (*contaminated further by the fallen angels*), **and that every intent of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And the LORD was sorry that He had made man on the earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the LORD said, "I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth, both man and beast, creeping thing and birds of the air, for I am sorry that I have made them." But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD.** (NKJV)

From the "Apocrypha" in the book of Enoch it indicates to us after Adams fall in Eden the 200 fallen angels whom left their spiritual abode in further rebellion against God came down on Mount Hermon. Then they took and raped or seduced human woman as wives, birthing abominations. Birthing men of renowned ability the giants of old from pre-Noah's flood in the antediluvian world. These half breed Nephilim were destroyed in the flood, due to this corruption of mankind.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Old newspaper reports of Nephilim bred giants being found have been from 7 feet to 36 feet tall from bones dug up in the last 150 years. The Spanish funded new world explorers from the 1500's such as Francisco Coronado, Hernando De Alarcon and Ferdinand Magellan whom reported about giant bones and artifacts, even encountering live giants on their historic discovery journeys. See actual historical articles and reports on next few pages.



There are also the reports from the Spanish conquistador and explorer Hernando De Alarcon, who was trying to find a river that could be used to move supplies to Spanish troops along the coasts of California and Mexico. Alarcon would eventually make his way up the Colorado river all the way up to the Grand Canyon, and during this journey he and his men purportedly came across a tribe of around 200 giant warriors standing up to 10 feet tall.

The giants were supposedly very aggressive, but Alarcon appeased them with gifts and other signs of peace. The conquistador Francisco Coronado also told of having come across whole tribes of giants during his quest throughout the southwest in search of the legendary El Dorado.....

Perhaps the most intriguing and widely known tale of real giants in the age of exploration began with an account concerning none other than the great Portuguese explorer Ferdinand Magellan. Between the years of 1519 and 1522 Magellan embarked on his most famous voyage, a Spanish expedition to search for a good route to the Maluku Islands of the East Indies, that would eventually result in the first successful circumnavigation of the globe. Magellan was given command of five vessels, and one leg of their voyage took them out across the vast ocean all the way to the far away land of Patagonia, at the southern end of South America. It was here that the expedition would come across a rather baffling sight indeed.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

According to accounts by the expedition’s official chronicler, Antonio Pigafetta, as they approached the shores of Patagonia there was witnessed a person of “enormous stature” dancing and cavorting naked upon the beach while oddly throwing dust on its head. A crew member was apparently then sent over to try and make contact with the mysterious giant, and upon arriving on shore the man began to mimic the giant’s eccentric movements and behavior in an effort to extend friendship.

Pigafetta would relate what happened thus: The captain-general [i.e., Magellan] sent one of our men to the giant so that he might perform the same actions as a sign of peace. Having done that, the man led the giant to an islet where the captain-general was waiting. When the giant was in the captain-general’s and our presence he marveled greatly, and made signs with one finger raised upward, believing that we had come from the sky. He was so tall that we reached only to his waist, and he was well proportioned.

The explorers purportedly gave this massive creature food and drink, and it was noted that the giant was absolutely terrified when it saw a mirror. Magellan and his men were finally able to make contact with the rest of the creature’s tribe, and they were on good terms at first, slowly gaining the trust of the giants over several weeks, even eating and hunting with them. Unfortunately, European explorers that they were, the men just couldn’t resist trying to capture some of them to bring home. Two of giants were supposedly captured but did not survive the long harrowing journey back to Spain, meaning they did not return with any real evidence of giants in Patagonia but their fantastic tales of what they had seen.

See: <https://mysteriousuniverse.org/2018/06/explorers-mysterious-historical-encounters-with-real-giants-in-the-new-world/>

Many newspaper reports came forth in the mid to late 18th century, into the early 19th century of giant Skellington’s being found in the USA, and all over the world. Yet this has been elaborately covered up by the Smithsonian Museum, established and run by the US government and the military. The bones were always taken never to be seen again, see the infamous Samuel Hubbard’s find of giants in the Grand Canyon in 1923, again covered up. See evidence of Nephilim giants in man’s past history that lines up with the Bible on next few pages. See photos of recent human giants, the giant human femur of a 47-inch leg bone found in the 1950’s.

See the giant 4-foot footprint (*would belong to a 30-foot-tall giant*) in Transvaal Africa found in 1912, in solid rock. See the ancient giant axe heads of the Minoic culture along with an actual excavated coffin, with a giant Irish mummy leaning against a truck. See the 2012 photo of the 38 cm long mummified giant finger found in Egypt (*from a 12 -16-foot-tall giant*), lying by a currency note. See the giant skull, the size of a pumpkin uncovered through roadworks at Raglan Auckland New Zealand, another report states of an 8-meter tall (*25 feet*) Skellington found in New Zealand. Giant Skellington’s were found in caves in New Zealand in the 1800’s, in the Waikato region of the North Island, with the age of bones reported to date back to 2200 BC.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



To the right above is from the “The Saint Paul globe”. (St. Paul, Minn.), 24 Jan. 1904 ; See: <https://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/search/pages/results/?date1=1836&rows=20&searchType=basic&state=&date2=1922&proxtext=giant%2Bhuman%2Bbones&y=11&x=7&dateFilterType=yearRange>



"THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED"

Chapter 49

June 16, 1923 reporting from San Francisco on Samuel Hubbard and giant living in Grand Canyon.

PETRIFIED BODIES OF HUGE PREHISTORIC MEN REPORTED IN COLORADO GRAND CANYON

Scientists Invited to Inspect Remains of Humans Older Than King "Tut," With Feet of 19 Inches Long

By ELLIS H. MARTIN.
(By I.N.S. Staff Correspondent.)

Cites Tradition
"Magellan, sailing through the straits that now bear his name."

SAN FRANCISCO, June 16.—If the challenge of Samuel Hubbard, Oakland archeologist, is accepted, scientists from several leading universities will accompany him on a second expedition into the Grand Canyon of Arizona to verify his claim as to the presence there of two monster petrified bodies of men of a prehistoric age antedating King Tut-ankh-Amen by several hundred thousand years.

When Hubbard returned from a personally conducted expedition on which he discovered the petrified bodies and announced his scientific find, was greeted with scoffings by archaeologists who were inclined to doubt either the existence of the petrified bodies or to regard them as statues probably carved by some highly civilized tribe of Indians.

Hubbard sticks to his guns, however, and announced that probably late this month he will conduct an expedition of leading scientists, engineers and photographers to the scene for a thirty-day investigation of his claims. An effort will be made to cut off an arm or a leg of one of the giants for chemical analysis to substantiate his claim that they are the petrified remains of a race of giants.

Hubbard advances the theory that the bodies may be the sole remains of a race that may have lived in the Grand Canyon prior to the appearance of mankind elsewhere in the world. Some of the interesting possibilities he points out include:

May Be "Eden."

The Garden of Eden may have been on the edge of California, but more likely it is the lost of Atlantis fable, which really existed, probably between the American continents and Europe and Africa millions of years ago.

Adam and Eve were giants, beside whom modern mankind is dwarfed to physical insignificance, and from the land of Atlantis their gargantuan offspring, carrying with them the rudiments of the first blind gropings of civilization, wandered into America and into Europe and Africa.

Two of their descendants, giants also, are lying in the chasms of the Grand Canyon, embedded in the rocks.

Their flesh and bones and hair have been transmuted into stone and have been preserved millions of years.

They lived and died in the vast gorges of the mighty river and left behind records older than any found up to this time.

The carvings on the walls of King Tut-ankh-Amen, in Egypt, were made but an hour ago compared to the mighty passage of time since a hairy giant man, a bear claw in his hand as a sculptor's knife, cut upon the walls of the Grand Canyon the rude picture of a dinosaur which has been extinct for millions of years.

Reports Finding Body

Hubbard's interest in the Grand Canyon prehistoric figures dates back to 1895, when he first heard stories from Indian guides of "heap big Indian long time dead" lying on an inaccessible cliff 35 miles from El Tovar. A month ago he headed an expedition into the canyon and found the bodies described, as well as another one. Photographs were taken of the bodies and also of wall carvings on the cliff. In addition, the party found elephant tracks two and one half feet in diameter and moccasin prints measuring 18 inches from toe to heel. These had been preserved in the sandstone of the canyon river bed.

In announcing his challenge to scientific scoffers to join him in an extensive investigation, Hubbard said:

"I began this search after I had learned that similar gigantic footprints had been found in the rock quarry of the Nevada State Prison at Carson City, and at La Brea, Los Angeles. Also I gathered traditions from all parts of the Pacific Coast and found all tallied in that it one time a race of giants had lived here."

Cites Tradition

"Magellan, sailing through the straits that now bear his name, saw a race of giants. He wrote of them, but was laughed at."

"In Peru that are legends of the giant men who came from the Western sea in rude boats and conquered the nation."

"In Southern California and Arizona the Hopi Indians tell of the race of giants that once lived there and, because of their cruelty, were slain by the revolting tribes."

"On Easter Island are scores of gigantic stone statues that only could have been carved and put into position by giant men."

"These and other things convinced me that the reports of giant bodies in the Grand Canyon might be true."

Have Visible Proof.

"We know those beasts and reptiles lived, for we have dug their bones from the tarpits of La Brea and from the sandstones of England and Europe, but have never before have we found intact the body of prehistoric man, preserved to us in the flesh."

In one dry river bed in the canyon he and his party found hundreds of tracks left in the rock surface. Here again were moccasin tracks, left by men who had strides of more than five feet and whose feet from toe to heel measured nineteen inches and were nine inches in breadth.

A panel of carvings of ibex, like nothing before found in America, was discovered on the walls near the bodies. The drawings are much like ones found in Spain.

The bodies of the two giants were preserved, Hubbard said, by the action of lime-impregnated waters. Such a stream still flows in the canyon and petrifies all that it covers, he said.

It will be impossible to remove the petrified bodies, because of their position in the canyon and their tremendous weight.

The bodies, nearly sixteen feet long, weigh tons and are now a part of the living rock of the canyon.



Giant mummified skeleton found near San Diego over 100 years ago (one of thousands). Sold to the Smithsonian for \$500. Years later the Gov't claimed it a fake (even after spending \$20,000 in today's money) & is now missing. Will giant skeletons be re-displayed as ET-human hybrids after a UFO contact or Gov't disclosure ignoring Biblical truth about them, e.g. Genesis 6:4?

"THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED"

Chapter 49

Providence Evening Press
Thursday, 13 Sep 1883 page 4

MUST HAVE BEEN GOLIATH.

Hon. J. H. Hainly, a well-known and reliable citizen of Barnard, Mo., writes to the *St. Joseph Gazette* the particulars of the discovery of a giant skeleton four miles southwest of that place. A farmer named John W. Hannon found the bones protruding from the bank of a ravine that has been cut by the action of the rains during the past years. Mr. Hannon worked several days in unearthing the skeleton, which proved to be that of a human being, whose height was twelve feet. The head through the temple was twelve inches; from the lower part of the skull at the back was fifteen inches, and the circumference forty inches. The ribs were nearly four feet long and one and three-quarter inches wide. The thigh bones were thirty inches long and large in proportion. When the earth was removed the ribs stood up high enough to enable a man to crawl in and explore the interior of the skeleton, turn around and come out with ease. The first joint of the great toe, above the nail, was three inches long, and the entire foot eighteen inches in length. The skeleton lay on its face, twenty feet below the surface of the ground, and the toes were imbedded in the earth, indicating that the body either fell or was placed there when the ground was soft. The left arm was passed around backward, the hand resting on the spinal column, while the right arm was stretched out to the front and right. Some of the bones crumbled on exposure to the air, but many good specimens were preserved and are now on exhibition at Barnard. Medical men are much interested. The skeleton is generally pronounced a valuable relic of the prehistoric race.

GIANT SKELETONS FOUND.

Archaeologists to Send Expedition to Explore Graveyards in New Mexico Where Bodies Were Unearthed.

Special to The New York Times.

LOS ANGELES, Cal., Feb. 10.—Owing to the discovery of the remains of a race of giants in Guadalupe, N. M., antiquarians and archaeologists are preparing an expedition further to explore that region. This determination is based on the excitement that exists among the people of a scope of country near Mesa Rico, about 200 miles southeast of Las Vegas, where an old burial ground has been discovered that has yielded skeletons of enormous size.

Lucliana Quintana, on whose ranch the ancient burial plot is located, discovered two stones that bore curious inscriptions, and beneath these were found in shallow excavations the bones of a frame that could not have been less than 12 feet in length. The men who opened the grave say the forearm was 4 feet long and that in a well-preserved jaw the lower teeth ranged from the size of a hickory nut to that of the largest walnut in size.

The chest of the being is reported as having a circumference of seven feet.

Quintana, who has uncovered many other burial places, expresses the opinion that perhaps thousands of skeletons of a race of giants long extinct will be found. This supposition is based on the traditions handed down from the early Spanish invasion that have detailed knowledge of the existence of a race of giants that inhabited the plains of what now is Eastern New Mexico. Indian legends and carvings also in the same section indicate the existence of such a race.

The New York Times

Published: February 11, 1902

Copyright © The New York Times

TWO VERY TALL SKELETONS.

From the Harrisburg (Penn.) Telegraph.

The following was copied verbatim from a note made in his pocket almanac by the late Judge Atlee: "On the 24th of May, 1798, being at Hanover (York County, Penn.) in company with Chief Justice McKean, Judge Bryan, Mr. Burd, and others, on our way to Franklin, and, taking a view of the town, in company with Mr. McAlister, and several other respectable inhabitants, we went to Mr. Neese's tan-yard, where we were shown a place near the currying-house from whence (in digging to sink a tan-vat) some years ago were taken two skeletons of human bodies. They lay close beside each other, and measured about 11 feet 8 inches in length; the bones were entire, but on being taken up and exposed to the air they presently crumbled and fell to pieces. Mr. McAlister and some others mentioned that they and many others had seen them, and Mr. McAlister, who is a tall man, about 6 feet 4 inches high, mentioned that the principal bone of the leg of one of them, being placed by the side of his leg, reached from his ankle a considerable way up his thigh, pointing a small distance below the hip bone."

WISCONSIN MOUND OPENED.

Skeleton Found of a Man Over Nine Feet High with an Enormous Skull.

MAPLE CREEK, Wis., Dec. 19.—One of the three recently discovered mounds in this town has been opened. In it was found the skeleton of a man of gigantic size. The bones measured from head to foot over nine feet and were in a fair state of preservation. The skull was as large as a half bushel measure. Some finely tempered rods of copper and other relics were lying near the bones.

The mound from which these relics were taken is ten feet high and thirty feet long, and varies from six to eight feet in width.

The two mounds of lesser size will be excavated soon.

The New York Times

Published: August 10, 1880

Copyright © The New York Times

The New York Times

Published: December 20, 1897

Copyright © The New York Times

"THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED"

Chapter 49



SKULLS OF GIANT CAVEMEN

many of these caves. At a depth of more than three feet he found the remains of several giant human skeletons, including an almost perfect skull which differed in many particulars from a modern specimen. When partly joined the largest skeleton was almost ten feet tall.

The New age magazine; Volume 18
Page 207 - 1913

GIANTS' SKELETONS FOUND.

Cave in Mexico Gives Up the Bones of an Ancient Race.

Special to The New York Times.

BOSTON, May 3.—Charles C. Clapp, who has recently returned from Mexico, where he has been in charge of Thomas W. Lawson's mining interests, has called the attention of Prof. Agassiz to a remarkable discovery made by him.

He found in Mexico a cave containing some 200 skeletons of men each above eight feet in height. The cave was evidently the burial place of a race of giants who antedated the Aztecs. Mr. Clapp arranged the bones of one of these skeletons and found the total length to be 8 feet 11 inches. The femur reached up to his thigh, and the molars were big enough to crack a cocoanut. The head measured eighteen inches from front to back.

The New York Times

Published: May 4, 1908

Copyright © The New York Times

MAY BE RELATED TO CARDIFF GIANT

Bones of a Human Skeleton Eleven Feet
High Are Dug Up in Nevada.

WINNEMUCCA, Nev., Jan. 23.—Workmen engaged in digging gravel here today uncovered at a depth of about twelve feet a lot of bones, part of the skeleton of a gigantic human being.

Dr. Samuels examined them and pronounced them to be the bones of a man who must have been nearly eleven feet in height.

The metacarpal bones measure four and a half inches in length and are large in proportion. A part of the ulna was found and in its complete form would have been between seventeen and eighteen inches in length.

The remainder of the skeleton is being searched for.

The Saint Paul globe, January 24, 1904.

STRANGE SKELETONS FOUND.

Indications That Tribe Hitherto Unknown Once Lived in Wisconsin.

Special to The New York Times.

MADISON, Wis., May 3.—The discovery of several skeletons of human beings while excavating a mound at Lake Delavan indicates that a heretofore unknown race of men once inhabited Southern Wisconsin. Information of the discovery was brought to Madison to-day by Maurice Morrissey, of Delavan, who came here to attend a meeting of the Republican State Central committee. Curator Charles E. Brown of the State Historical Museum will investigate the discoveries within a few days.

Upon opening one large mound at Lake Lawn farm, eighteen skeletons were discovered by the Phillips Brothers. The heads, presumably those of men, are much larger than the heads of any race which inhabit America to-day. From directly over the eye sockets, the head slopes straight back and the nasal bones protrude far above the cheek bones. The jaw bones are long and pointed, bearing a minute resemblance to the head of the monkey. The teeth in the front of the jaw are regular molars.

There were also found in the mounds the skeletons, presumably of women, which had smaller heads, but were similar in facial characteristics. The skeletons were embedded in charcoal and covered over with layers of baked clay to shed water from the sepulchre.

The New York Times

Published: May 4, 1912

Jim Vieira and Micah Ewers in the USA have collected over 1500 articles of giant finds in the USA alone. See: <http://www.sydhav.no/giants/newspapers.htm>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The **giant human bones** that were lately found, 50 feet under ground in Williamson county, Tennessee, have been put together, nearly all perfect, and are ready for exhibition. The skeleton measures 16 feet in length!

Richmond palladium. (Richmond, IA [i.e. Ind.]), 18 Feb. 1846, See:
<https://chroniclingamerica.loc.gov/lccn/sn86058217/1846-02-18/ed-1/seq-4/>

Below are examples of recent human giants from our past (*gigantism disease*) at 7-8 feet tall, this gives us a reality check on the size of some of nephilim giant bone finds of 16 feet or more.



Feodor Machnow born in 1878 of Belaris had a stature of 7 feet 10 inches at 365lbs.

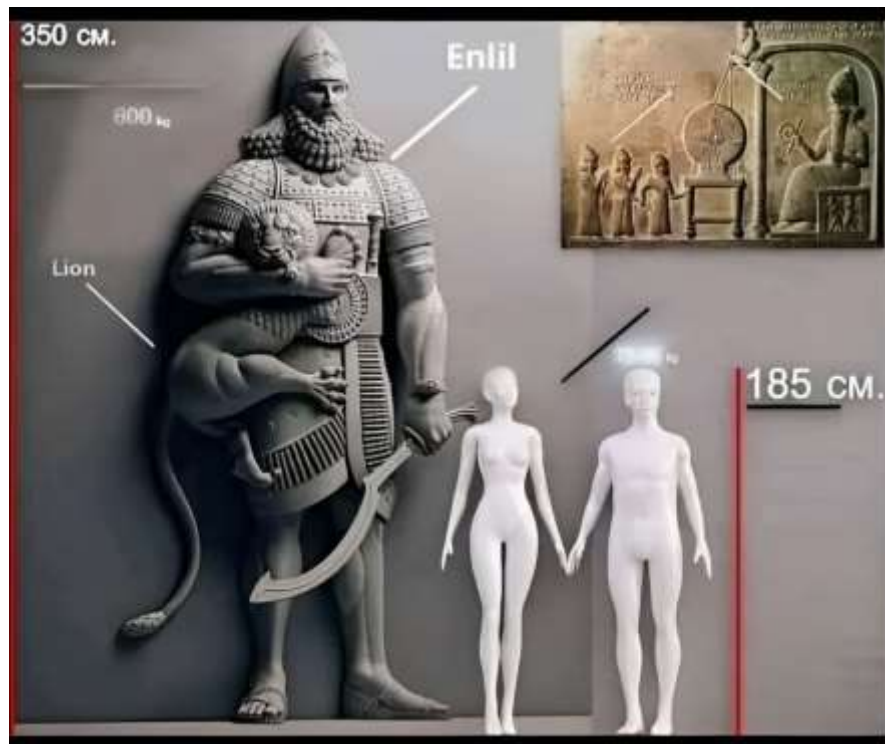


Jakob Nacken was born in Germany in 1906, he stood 7 feet & 3.5 inches, he lived in the USA.
On the right Robert Wardlow stood at 8 feet 11 inches tall, the tallest on record.

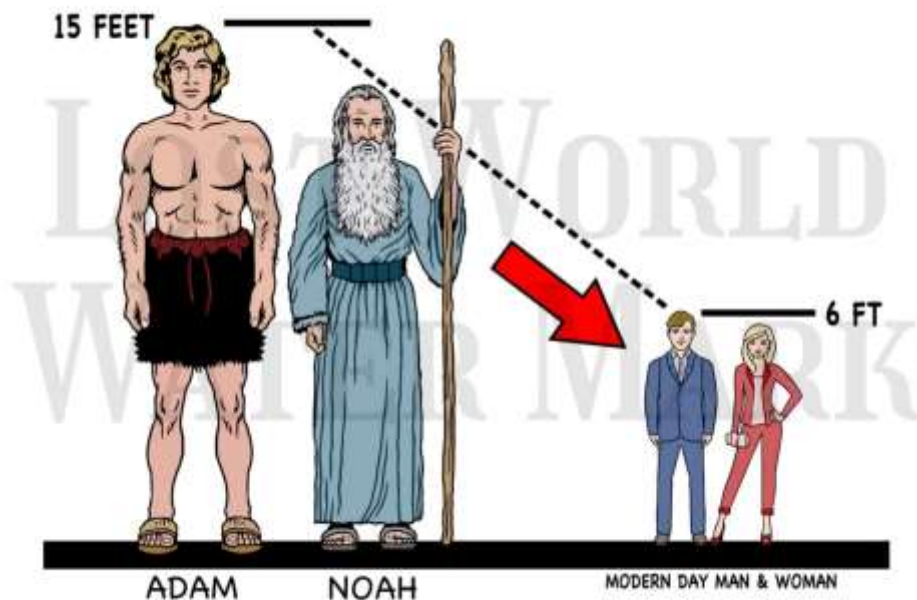
See: https://www.thelivingmoon.com/43ancients/02files/Of_Giants_02.html

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Ancient wall carvings and statues of ancient Sumerian gods from the skies known as heavenly beings the Anunnaki, depict 12–15-foot 600kg giants compared to normal sized man.



Some speculate in the beginning Adam was estimated to be 12-15 feet tall. With such discoveries by Archaeologist Ron Wyatt in the DVD “Revealing Gods Treasure” this may be true. This DVD reveals a burial hole and coffin near the 1977 documented Ark discovery officiated by the Turkish government. Mount Ararat stood in the background the resting place of the Ark.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Ground radar scans revealed iron and structure, petrified animal dung was discovered, cat hairs, wood and metal rivets were analysed to then officiate this site as a man-made vessel, the exact size in cubits as the Ark was described in the Biblical account. Not far from the Ark in a village called Kazan Ron also found several ship anchor stones with ancient crosses carved upon them, scattered around in a field.



The Ark of Noah site near Mount Ararat in Turkey was first discovered in 1958 then scientifically looked into by Ron Wyatt from 1977 through 24 trips he made to the site.



In a valley just down the road from the Ark site several anchor stones were found in an area known as the “place of the eight” in a village named Kazan. These anchor stones (some 11 feet tall 4 feet buried under ground) had 8 ancient Nimrod style crosses carved upon them representing Noah his wife and family. These stones had rope holes drilled into the tops of them being ancient anchor stones they were used on the rear of the ark to stabilise it in open seas. Local villages new these were Noahs stones found in a dry desolate water free area.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



More ancient anchor stones in the same field Kazan village scattered about not far from the Ark. Then just outside the village of Kazan where the anchor stones were found another ancient structure was photo graphed by Ron Wyatt in 1977, an ancient house with walls still standing made of solid stone. Yet since those photos were taken in 1977 grave robbers tore the stones down looking for treasure.



Noahs house walls in 1977



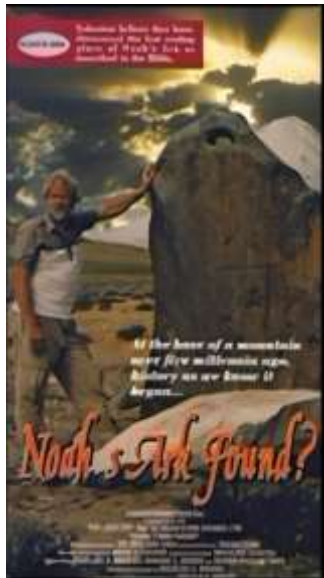
later torn down by treasure hunters

Next to these ancient house walls in 1977 was a large tomb stone with carvings on it of eight people with a boat on a wave and a rainbow over them. After Ron Wyatt showed someone the pictures in Turkey that individual later hired other treasure hunters to illegally dig up the grave site. They reportadly uncovered an 18 foot coffin sarcophagus with a large skeletal female in it known as Mrs Noah, she had jewellery on her that was sold on the black market for millions. The depression in the ground where these grave robbers dug up Noahs wives coffin and bones can still be seen in the ground today. There are also animal pen walls made of stone going out from this ancient house site into the fields.

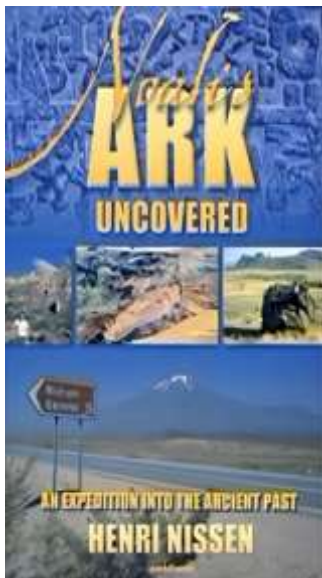


“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



The hole left behind can still be seen of Noah's wife's 18-foot grave site dug up by thieves next to the tomb stone and carvings. The general public are unaware of these discoveries.



Rock animal fences going out from Noah's house and an 18-foot grave site near the Kazan village. So, in this area you have Noah's Ark the boat Anchor stones and Noah's an ancient rock house 18-foot grave site (very tall ancient human) and animal fence pens. The local villages for generations knew this was the ancient site of Noah's Ark. After Ron Wyatts visits in 1977 the Ark is officiated by the Turkish government as Noah's Ark, now turned into a tourist spot.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Many ancient carvings and paintings depict giants of in the midst of humans

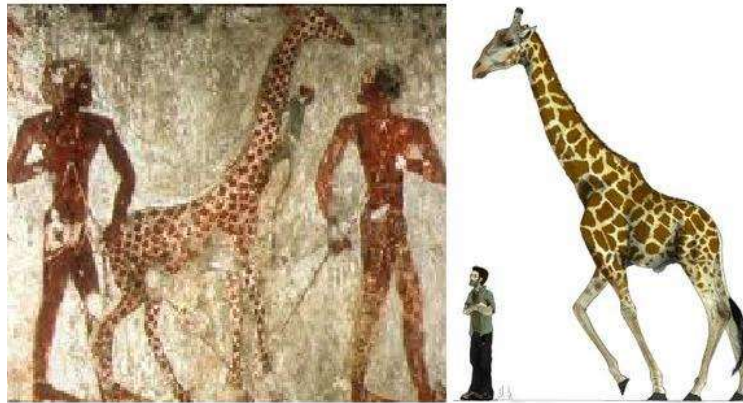


Examples of 3 massive sarcophagus coffins found from ancient Egypt

See: <https://www.ancient-origins.net/unexplained-phenomena/giants-ancient-egypt-part-ii-physical-evidence-giant-characters-008745>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



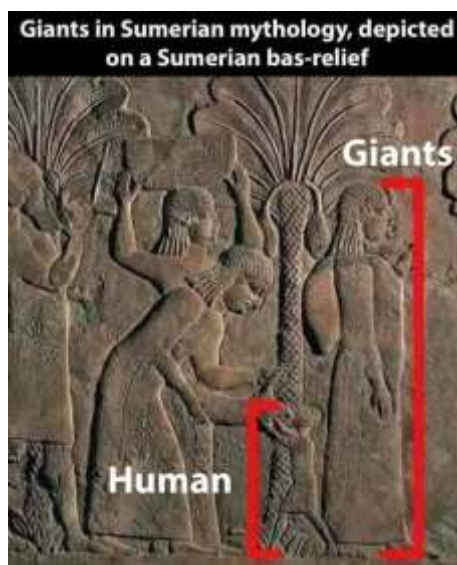
Egyptian paintings in perspective the evidence indicating ancient giants is across all cultures



These ancient hieroglyphs and carvings around the world are flogged off as myths and legends instead of actual occurrences in the midst of humanity in times past, as it would only back up biblical scriptural truths. Mankind's history has been altered and played with by powers to be for hundreds of years hiding archaeological truths and advanced technologies from the multitudes. This is part of the journey of mankind as written in Genesis of the ancient world written in the Bible and on stone with its understanding lost to our modern world.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

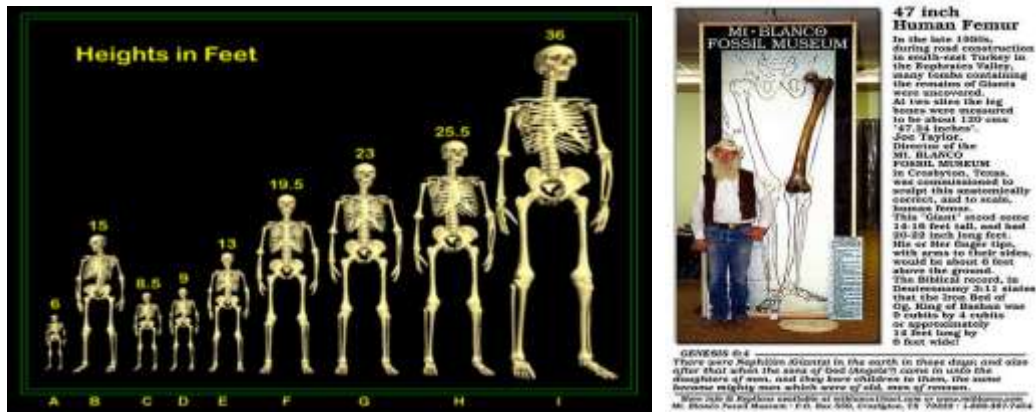
Chapter 49



More Egypt artifacts indicating a history that has been changed denied and whitewashed denying biblical truths in scripture, that nephilim giants existed in the ancient past world.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



See: <http://awakening-media-database.e-monsite.com/album/ancient-civilisations-extraterrestrial-traces-forbidden-archeology/giant-races-evidence/>



See: <https://streetwitnessing.org/noahs-flood-giants/>



Giant finger found in Egypt 1988 (16ft tall) Giant skull dug up in Raglan New Zealand

See: New Zealand Skeletons in the Cupboard Episode 1 The Red Heads:
<https://youtu.be/PBFpGayPATs>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The infamous “star child” skull found in Mexico in the 1930’s has 56 DNA differences between it and humans, this skull is said to be 900 years old.



See: <https://charleslamm.com/starchild-skull-dna-tests-confirm-56-differences-between-it-and-humans/>



Artist’s impressions of non-human Paracas Skulls from Peru, the cranial volumes are too large in capacity to be head binding skulls (*they have no centre Sucher bone join over the back of the head as human skulls have*). These skulls have very large eyes sockets 25% larger and more than normal human eye sockets they are buried in their own ancient plots in Peru.



See Paracas Elongated Skull DNA Testing (*skulls with huge cranial and eye cavities*):
<https://www.youtube.com/live/cM2KUeeRvyQ?feature=share>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

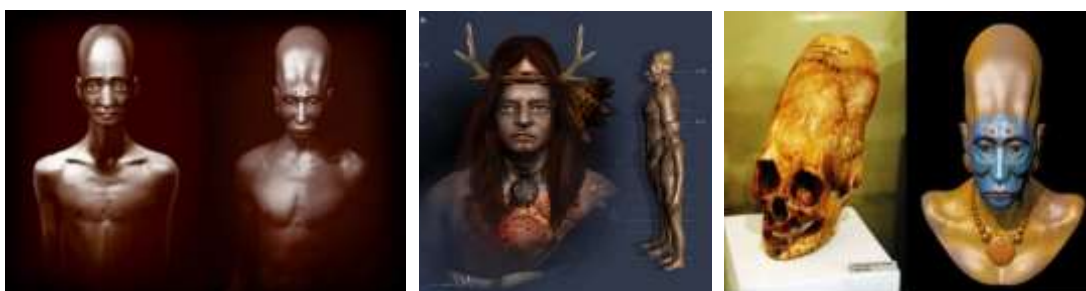


Ancient elongated Paracas skulls found in Peru are connected to the half breed Nephilim of non-human DNA..... Finally, the paternal nuclear DNA is being tested. These are the results so far from the California lab. *“We have acquired a large amount of nuclear DNA results, which have already been shared. The last sequencing that was done, found there was virtually no matches of any human reference sequences to the Y-chromosome” (nuclear DNA).*

See: <https://hiddenincatours.com/elongated-skulls-of-paracas-peru-paternal-nuclear-dna-testing-results/>



Skull reconstruction animation from ancient Paracas skulls of Peru



See: <https://www.marciakmooreciamarstudio.com/3d-sculptures>

It is these host of exalted ones Is 24:21-23 the fallen angels that caused great wickedness to fill the earth corrupting all flesh at a DNA level causing God to send Noah’s flood to destroy the wicked. Certain fallen angels (200 in book of Enoch) originally left their designated abode to mate with human woman. These fallen angels at Noah’s flood were then bound in chains until judgement comes at the end of the ages. The rest of the fallen sons/angels (in the millions) remain in their evil abode moving between the 1st, 2nd and 3rd heavens (principalities Eph 6:12) up until the cross of Christ. As said: it was at the cross at Jesus resurrection that Satan and the remaining fallen angels were then cast down even further from the 3rd heavens. They lost their war against Christ no longer having access to the 3rd heavens. The fallen ones were

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

restricted to the 1st and 2nd heavens trapped in time. A cleansing of the 3rd heaven realm took place through the cross (*the end times began*). Satan realised his time was short on earth and went off to make war against Christ's offspring (*Rev 12*) Christ opened the end times seals, time began to run out (*Rev 15:1-10*). Throughout ancient history until now there have been visitations of advanced interdimensional technological craft, masquerading as aliens and false gods telling us they are from other worlds (*big bang evolution theory*).

These UFO craft are the fallen ones and their creations (*Nephilim hybrid creatures, alien greys etc*) transgressing through dominions opening and shutting extra dimensional portal doorways. They move through portals from their place of abode and dominion (*2nd heavens*) into our natural dominion (*1st heavens*) from the invisible to the visible. They corrupted their beauty and wisdom given by God, they have created machines stealing that technology from God since their fall in Eden, to be more advanced than man by thousands of years masquerading as Gods. An ancient age-old war of deception is going on over men's souls headed up by Satan and his fallen angels.

This stolen tech has been used to deceive man down the generations, into believing these wicked ones are gods. Their agenda in modern times is to masquerade as aliens from other worlds, that do not exist. It's known in UFO circles when an alien (*fallen angel/Nephilim creature*) abduction begins if the person being abducted is Christian and commands them to go in the name of Jesus, they have to leave. These aliens bring up religion they speak about Jesus Christ denying whom He is, denying heaven and eternity. Even stating they created mankind from monkeys through DNA manipulation (*Anunnaki*) removing God as creator.

Having to obey the name of Christ reveals these aliens are under the spiritual authority of God as they were originally created by God. It's been reported that not all UFOs are demonic, some occurrences seem to be from God and His angel's helping men in danger or letting men know God's in charge. Certain visitations have occurred even at USA nuclear missile sites, switching off nuclear tech. If the Devil had his way, he would launch the missiles to start WW3, Satan only comes to steal, destroy and kill. It's been said alien abductions are the fallen ones searching for God's DNA in man, in an attempt to try to fight God with His own DNA power in the final war. See fallen angel human interaction evidence on next few pages.



Photos believed to be taken from the USS Trepang SSN 674 submarine, as it travelled between Iceland and Norway's Jan Mayen Island 1971.

See: <https://ufosightingshotspot.blogspot.com/2015/07/amazing-ufo-photographs-taken-from-us.html>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



The Infamous February 24th 1942 photo of the Los Angeles battle, with a UFO that flew over the city, it came under fire by the cities air defences just 2 months after the USA entered WW2. 1500 shells were fired at this UFO caught in the air raid spot lights, yet it was not damaged at all. No normal physical aircraft could sustain such a bombing, only a supernatural unexplained craft, moving in between dominions of abode from the visible to the invisible. A true “UFO” is an extra dimensional craft accessing portals an “Unidentified Flying Object”. These craft are advanced fallen angel tech operating in our natural realm they cannot be touched or shot down remaining physical and visible for a limited period of time then moving into the invisible realm using some kind of portal tech, restrained (*by God*) in abilities. A “UAP” is seen as an “Unidentified Arial Phenomenon” generally a physical manmade craft, back engineered in design from captured “UFO” technology.

The project “Blue Beam” conspiracy teaches that powers to be will use multiplied UFO holograms to invade earth along with real man-made back engineered UAP’s. Man-made UAP’s will bring real weaponised destruction to cities in a false invasion to heighten the fear over entire populations. Fooling populations into thinking it’s an alien invasion creating chaos, deception and fear, a power takeover of the earth ordained by the blood line banker family rich elites.

(After Trump won the Nov 8th 2024 elections by Nov 13th 2024 UAP/UFO’s referred to as “UAP drones” began appearing in the hundreds all over New Jersey USA then across the USA even coming in from the oceans in India and Europe, ongoing every night into Jan – Feb 2025. No one seems to have any answers about what people are witnessing not even governments.)

See “Project Bluebeam about to be unleashed according to FBI Special Agent John DeSouza (RET.)”: <https://youtu.be/kgzMpfuVcSA>

Nov 13th 2024 *(5 days after Trump is re elected UFO’s begin appearing worldwide in waves)*

UFO’s or UAP’s unidentified craft start appearing in New Jersey then California and all over America by the hundreds every night. They begin appearing across Europe and in India as well. Reports night after night start coming in by eye witnesses and photos, video starts appearing of these encounters all over the world. This continues on night after night even through into Jan 2025 with continual reports coming forth governments are ignoring it they say they don’t know what these things are. Hundreds of so called drones have been coming in from the ocean across land into various states of America for over 2 months now. It has been since WW2 (1938-1945) the 2nd Trumpet of Revelations that UFO encounters from 1948

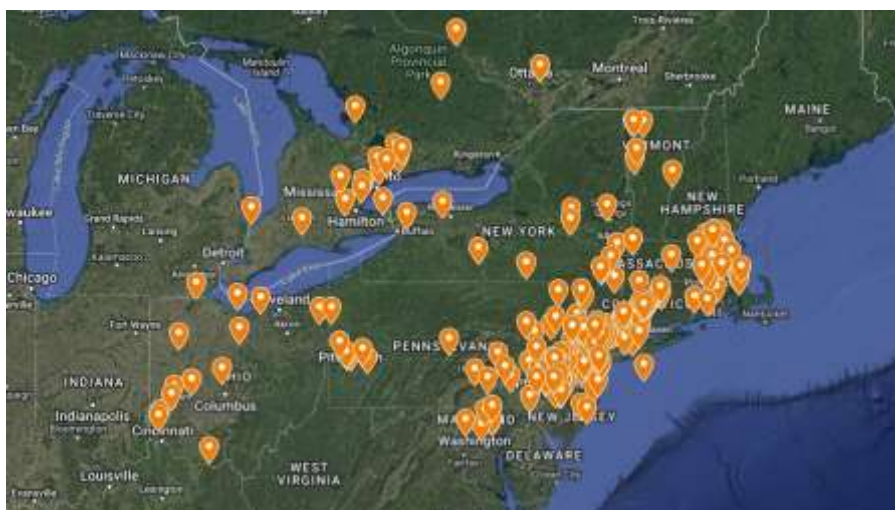
“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

forwards has accelerated with unexplained cattle mutilations, abductions, crop circles increasing worldwide.



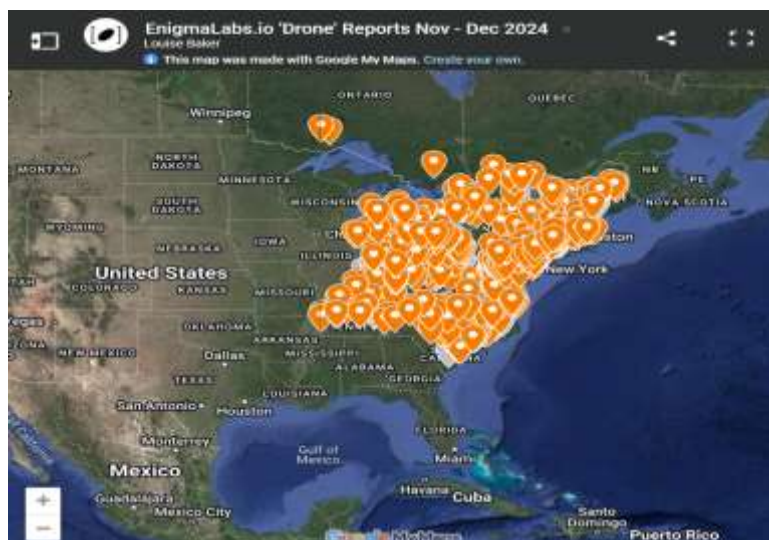
UFO UAP Drones over Britain over USA



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Nov – Dec drone hot spots in USA 2024



See: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-14201599/drones-new-jersey-interactive-map-fbi-warning-northeast.html>

See: <https://wanderingthenorth.com/the-battle-of-los-angeles-february-1942/>



See: <https://wanderingthenorth.com/the-battle-of-los-angeles-february-1942/>

In 1952 on July 12th & 19th UFOs intentionally flew over Washington D.C, in a two-week period witnessed by many when Eisenhower was president, above are actual photos taken.

See: <https://alien-ufo-sightings.com/2015/08/ufo-over-washington-dc-film-footage-from-1952/>

See: U Tube Video original UFO over Washington DC. Film Footage from 1952:
<https://youtu.be/sTZ7O9cfpPQ>

These occurrences in real world real history are not coincidences they appeared for certain reasons and you can guarantee they did not bypass the US militaries upmost attention. A game has been played over humanity now for a very long time by these so-called ET's Aliens. They are actually fallen angels using fallen angel stolen technology and knowledge from God himself. They transverse between dominions in both the visible and invisible from one abode

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

to the next, masquerading as being from other planets as demi Gods fooling mankind. The Pentagon and other internal US agencies know what these creatures are, that they are dealing with fallen angels. There has been a cosmic war being waged against God by these beings for eons that is coming to a final crescendo of deception over mankind's souls.



Artist's rendition of UFO fly over 1952

1952 Washington, D.C., UFO incident

From July 12th to 29th 1952, a series of unidentified flying object (UFO) sightings were reported in Washington, D.C., to later become known as the **Washington flap**, the **Washington National Airport Sightings**, or the **Invasion of Washington**. The most publicized sightings took place on consecutive weekends, July 19–20 and July 26–27. UFO historian Curtis Peebles called the incident "the climax of the 1952 (UFO) flap" - "Never before or after did Project Blue Book and the Air Force undergo such a tidal wave of (UFO) reports.

At 11:40 p.m. on Saturday, July 19, 1952, Edward Nugent, an air traffic controller at Washington National Airport (today Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport), spotted seven objects on his radar. The objects were located 15 miles (24 km) south-southwest of the city; no known aircraft were in the area and the objects were not following any established flight paths. Nugent's superior, Harry Barnes, a senior air-traffic controller at the airport, watched the objects on Nugent's radarscope. He later wrote: We knew immediately that a very strange situation existed . . . their movements were completely radical compared to those of ordinary aircraft.

Barnes had two controllers check Nugent's radar; they found that it was working normally. Barnes then called National Airport's radar-equipped control tower; the controllers there, Howard Cocklin and Joe Zacko, said that they also had unidentified blips on their radar screen, and saw a hovering "bright light" in the sky, which departed with incredible speed. Cocklin asked Zacko, "Did you see that? What the hell was that?"

At this point, other objects appeared in all sectors of the radarscope; when they moved over the White House and the United States Capitol, Barnes called Andrews Air Force Base,

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

located 10 miles from National Airport. Although Andrews reported that they had no unusual objects on their radar, an airman soon called the base's control tower to report the sighting of a strange object. Airman William Brady, who was in the tower, then saw an "object which appeared to be like an orange ball of fire, trailing a tail . . . [it was] unlike anything I had ever seen before." As Brady tried to alert the other personnel in the tower, the strange object "took off at an unbelievable speed.

On one of National Airport's runways, S.C. Pierman, a Capital Airlines pilot, was waiting in the cockpit of his DC-4 for permission to take off. After spotting what he believed to be a meteor, he was told that the control tower's radar had detected unknown objects closing in on his position. Pierman observed six objects "white, tailless, fast-moving lights" over a 14-minute period. Pierman was in radio contact with Barnes during his sighting, and Barnes later related that "each sighting coincided with a pip we could see near his plane. When he reported that the light streaked off at a high speed, it disappeared on our scope."

Meanwhile, at Andrews Air Force Base, the control tower personnel were tracking on radar what some thought to be unknown objects, but others suspected, and in one instance were able to prove, were simply stars and meteors. However, Staff Sgt. Charles Davenport observed an orange-red light to the south; the light "would appear to stand still, then make an abrupt change in direction and altitude . . . this happened several times." At one point both radar centres at National Airport and the radar at Andrews Air Force Base were tracking an object hovering over a radio beacon.

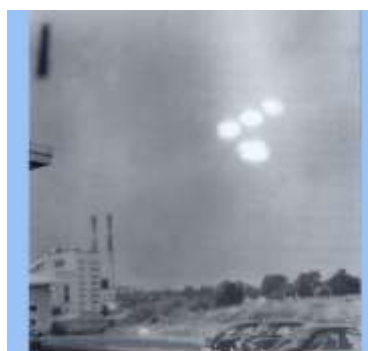
The object vanished in all three radar centres at the same time. At 3 a.m., shortly before two United States Air Force F-94 Starfire jet fighters from New Castle Air Force Base in Delaware arrived over Washington, all of the objects vanished from the radar at National Airport. However, when the jets ran low on fuel and left, the objects returned, which convinced Barnes that "the UFOs were monitoring radio traffic and behaving accordingly." The objects were last detected by radar at 5:30 a.m. The sightings of July 1920, 1952, made front-page headlines in newspapers around the nation. A typical example was the headline from the *Cedar Rapids Gazette* in Iowa. It read "SAUCERS SWARM OVER CAPITAL" in large black type.

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1952_Washington,_D.C.,_UFO_incident



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



THE COASTGUARD PHOTO, July 16, 1952
(For a recent investigation of this photo see the International UFO Reporter, published by the Center for UFO Studies (CUFOS), Volume 26, #4)

The picture above was taken by the US coastguard over Massachusetts on July 16th 1952, in between the two UFO fly overs of Washington D.C of 1952, this confirms the UFO visitation over Washington D.C. On the next page is further 1952 evidence of the US air force orders to pilots as reported in news papers on July 29th 1952. Pilots were ordered to shoot down UFO's, if they did not comply. The problem was the UFO fly by's kept well ahead of the american jet tech at the time , they couldn't get near the UFO's to shoot at them.

See: <https://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread780666/pg3>

See: http://www.roswellproof.com/ShootDown_INS_72952.html

Seattle Post-Intelligencer, July 29, 1952, p. 1

Air Force Orders Jet Pilots To Shoot Down Flying Saucers If They Refuse To Land

WASHINGTON July 28 (I.N.S.) The Air Force revealed today that jet pilots have been placed on a 24-hour nationwide "alert" against "flying saucers" with orders to "shoot them down" if they refuse to land.

It was learned that pilots have gone aloft on several occasions in an effort to shoot the mysterious objects to the ground but never came close enough to use their guns.

The Air Force refused to confirm this, but Lt. Col. Moncal Monte, information officer, stated:

"The jet pilots are, and have been, under orders to investi-

gate unidentified objects and to shoot them down if they can't talk them down."

In Air Force parlance, this means that if a "flying saucer" refuses to obey an order to land, jet pilots are authorized to shoot them to earth, if they can get close enough to do so.

The Air Force expressed the belief the unidentified flying objects are not a threat to the United States and stated also that they are not a secret U. S. military development.

The Air Force summoned experts from Wright-Patterson Field in Dayton, Ohio, for a con-

ference Tuesday on the celestial objects.

Capt. E. J. Ruppelt, a "flying saucer" specialist of the Air Technical Center in Dayton, left late Monday for Washington with a team of fellow officers.

Disclosure of the 24-hour alert came as new reports continued to pour into the Pentagon of mysterious objects in the skies. Air Force officials said they were coming in from all over the country at the rate of 100 monthly.

The latest reports came from Indiana, where hundreds of motorists claimed to have seen "flying saucers" overhead last night.

"THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED"

Chapter 49

(from Barry Greenwood newsclipping collection)
San Francisco Examiner, July 29, 1952

Jets on 24-Hour Alert To Shoot Down 'Saucers'

By LARRY AULDRIDGE
Staff Correspondent Jett News Service

WASHINGTON, July 28.—The Air Force revealed today that jet pilots have been placed on a twenty-four-hour nationwide "alert" against "flying saucers" with orders to "shoot them down" if they refuse to land.

It was learned that pilots have gone aloft on several occasions in an effort to shoot the mysterious objects to the ground, but never came close enough to use their guns.

The Air Force refused to confirm this, but Lt. Col. Moncel Monts, Air Force information officer, stated:

"The jet pilots are, and have been, under orders to investigate unidentified objects and to shoot them down if they can't talk them down."

No Threat Seen—

In Air Force parlance, this means that if a "flying saucer" refuses to obey an order to land, jet pilots are authorized to shoot them to earth, if they can get close enough to do so. Most reports describe the "saucers" as traveling at unusually high speeds.

The Air Force expressed the belief the unidentified flying objects are not a threat to the United States and stated also that they are not a secret United States military development.

The Air Force summoned experts from Wright-Patterson Field in Dayton, Ohio, for a conference Tuesday on the celestial objects.

Capt. E. J. Ruppelt, a "flying saucer" specialist of the air technical center in Dayton, left late Monday for Washington with a team of fellow officers.

Reports Pour In—

Disclosure of the twenty-four hour "alert" came as new reports continued to pour into the Pentagon of mysterious objects in the skies. Air Force officials said they were coming in from all over the country at the rate of 100 monthly.

The latest reports came from Indiana, where hundreds of motorists claimed to have seen "flying saucers" overhead last night.

They were reported over Indianapolis, Franklin and Connersville. Many motorists said the objects threw off vari-colored lights and "were like shooting stars," but expressed doubt that they were weather, balloons or a searchlight beam on clouds.

Robert Wolfe, civil defense director at Franklin, said he saw the objects clearly. He added that they appeared to be traveling at a "high rate of speed."

Capt. Forest R. Shafer, commandant of the Air Force filter center at South Bend, said reports of "whirling disks" over Indiana have been increasing the past week.

He stated: "The disks seem to fall into two general categories—ted whirling objects like balls of fire and bluish-white disks that revolve and travel with tremendous speed."

The Air Force admitted that although jet pilots have authority to shoot the "flying saucers" to the ground, no pilot has yet gotten close enough to take a shot.

NOT SPACE SHIPS, EXPERT ASSERTS

ALBUQUERQUE, July 28.—(AP)—A meteor expert said tonight that "flying saucers" definitely are not mirages and should not be confused with distant planets.

Dr. Lincoln La Paz, director of the Institute of Meteoritics at the University of New Mexico, observed that the yellow disks seen over Washington, D. C., closely resembled like phenomena in the southwest.

"These disks are not mirages," he said, "as was suggested a few weeks ago in a national magazine. Radar proves that. Furthermore, any suggestion that these come from the depths of space is fantastic. Their origin is earth. The question is where on earth."

On the next page is actual comic book pages of the 1952 UFO event over Washington D.C, while under president Dwight D. Eisenhower. According to conspiracy theorists in 1954, 2 years after this Washington D.C. UFO fly over, President Eisenhower met with and signed a treaty with alien Greys, for technology. This agreement is said to have allowed Alien Greys to set up secret underground bases places of dominion and abode with the US military, to have access to humans for experimentation (*abductions*), a trade agreement of humans for alien technology.

See: <https://www.inquisitr.com/2939994/grey-aliens-signed-treaty-with-eisenhower-in-1954-after-u-s-government-rejected-overtures-from-nordic-or-pleiadian-aliens>

"THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED"

Chapter 49

SAUCERS OVER WASHINGTON, D.C.

HARRY G. BARNES, SENIOR AIR ROUTE TRAFFIC CONTROLLER FOR THE CIVIL AERONAUTICS ADMINISTRATION, WAS IN CHARGE OF THE NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON, D.C., A.R.T. CONTROL CENTER ON THE NIGHT OF JULY 19, 1952. "BRIEFLY," HE STATES IN A NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, "...OUR JOB IS TO CONSTANTLY MONITOR THE SKIES AROUND THE NATION'S CAPITOL WITH THE ELECTRONIC EYE OF RADAR..." SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT ON THAT DATE, SEVEN PIPS APPEARED SUDDENLY ON THE CONTROL CENTER'S SCOPE. ED NUGENT, JIM COPELAND, AND JIM RITCHEY, ALL EXPERIENCED RADAR CONTROLLERS, CHECKED THE OBSERVATIONS. THE AIRPORT CONTROL TOWER RADAR OPERATOR VERIFIED THE SAME SIGHTING. **THEY WERE OVER "THE RESTRICTED AREAS OF WASHINGTON, INCLUDING THE WHITE HOUSE AND THE CAPITOL..."**



CAPTAIN C.S. PIERMAN, A CAPITOL AIRLINES PILOT OF 17 YEARS FLYING EXPERIENCE, SHORTLY AFTER TAKING OFF, WAS ASKED TO CHECK THESE MYSTERIOUS OBJECTS. HE RADIOED BACK...

THERE'S ONE... AND THERE IT GOES!



PIERMAN DESCRIBED IT AS A BRIGHT LIGHT MOVING FASTER, AT TIMES, THAN A SHOOTING STAR...

BARNES STATES: "DURING THE NEXT 14 MINUTES, HE (PIERMAN) REPORTED THAT HE SAW SIX SUCH LIGHTS... EACH SIGHTING COINCIDED WITH A PIP WE COULD SEE NEAR HIS PLANE. WHEN HE REPORTED THAT THE LIGHT STREAKED OFF AT HIGH SPEED, IT DISAPPEARED FROM OUR SCOPE..."

THAT MEANS IT ZOOMED OUT OF OUR BEAM BETWEEN SWEEPS! IT ACCELERATED FROM 130 MILES PER HOUR TO ALMOST 500 IN LESS THAN 4 SECONDS...



7-3712-41

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Saucers Over Washington, DC

National Archives Identifier: [595553](https://catalog.archives.gov/id/595553) - Textual Records - Covers: July 19, 1952–July 19, 1952

See: <https://catalog.archives.gov/id/595553?objectPage=2>

See: <https://prologue.blogs.archives.gov/2019/12/19/saucers-over-washington-the-history-of-project-blue-book/>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

You had the infamous UFO “Foo fighters” orbs and craft of WW2, with many appearances with eyewitnesses and photographs by Air Force and Navy personal, even during battle.



Artist’s impression of a UFO appearance over a battle ship during WW2.



The pictures above claim to show real foo fighter images.

See: <https://www.ufoinsight.com/ufos/close-encounters/foo-fighters-ufo-encounters-war>

See LA Marzulli’s actual “WW2 Foo Fighter” footage: <https://youtu.be/B6MCCoW-0j0>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Actual military video 2004 -2015 (*USS aircraft carrier Nimitz*) as taken by military UFO fighter jets, released into the public June 2022 the infamous “Tic tac”.

See UFO Secrets Revealed | Unidentified: Inside America's UFO Investigation (S1, E1) | Full Episode: <https://youtu.be/CEMs1VItdFI>

See: http://www.roswellproof.com/ShootDown_INS_72952.html



Fallen angel technology! A real image of an ancient Egyptian hieroglyph in the Temple of Osiris at Abydos. What do you see?

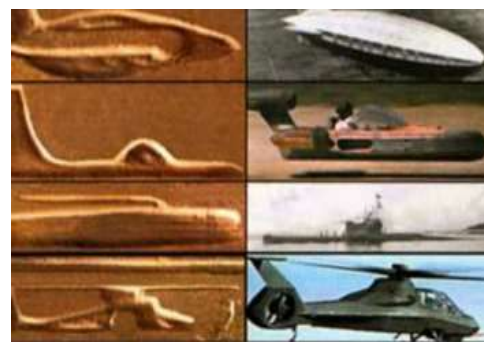
Extra dementional beings manifest with an agenda their powers are limited by God, these UFO craft and occupants opertae in the 2nd heavens aand beneath the earth in places of their abode their dominion of darkness Is 24:21- 23, Eph 6:12, Rev 12. Gods non fallen angels have the ability to manifest amongst men as well in human form, we have seen this in the bible. These fallen ones are masquarading as aliens from other planets, they have been pushing evil agendas on mankind such as evolution removing God as creator. These fallen ones do not have the authority over the natural creation, it was given to Adam in the Garden of Eden by God, so they come to influence man.

The Temple of Seti I at Abydos in Egypt has a hieroglyphic panel with symbols resembling a helicopter, spaceship and a fighter jet plane. This panel was made three to five thousand years ago, at that time man had no idea about modern day technology. These evil ones are manipulating men to do their handy work and have done so for generations as seen in ancient Egypt hyroglyphs. See acheological examples of alien influence in Egypt, Mexico (*Incas, Myans and Aztecs*) and Peru thousands of years ago on next few pages. Other cultures reveal many examples of fallen angel tech amongst men all around the world

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

including America. There are thousands of temple sites, mounds and structures impossible for men to build all over the world, from the ancient antiluvian world pre Noahs flood.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

In 2017 UFO researchers unearthed alien remains that tomb robbers found in Nazca Peru in 2015- 2016 (*Gaia.com*) actual scientific tests show only 25 percent the DNA could be identified as human the other 75 percent is of unknown origin. Skeletal remains were x-rayed with organs found intact, elongated skulls, fingers and toes were of the same DNA sample proving this was an original living being of unknown origin. 15 separate 3 fingered elongated skull mummy specimens have been revealed and studied for over 10 years 2-3 of them were pregnant with foetus in the womb, numbers of other specimens found are yet to be revealed. These specimens range from 2 feet tall to 4.5 feet tall several top scientific teams from Japan, Mexico and America have performed many scientific tests on these mummies they have concluded these are not fakes but non-human hybrid type species of unknown origins. The Paracas culture lived part time above ground and part time in the subterranean underground.



See: <https://www.latest-ufo-sightings.net/2018/06/three-fingered-mummified-aliens-found-in-peru-ufo-researcher-claims.html>

Two Nephilim/alien hands were also found in the desert cave in southern Peru with several other mummified alien corpse remains in 2017, DNA results say it didn't match any known species.



See: <https://alien-ufo-sightings.com/2017/06/alien-hand-confirmed-xray-non-human-found-desert-cave-peru-video-ufo-sighting-news/>

See free Gaia documentary on alien mummies: <https://www.gaia.com/series/unearthing-nazca>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



In 2023 further tests were carried out by Mexican authorities on two more alien fossilized corpses found in Cusco Peru near the Nazca lines from 2017 (6 corpses were handed over from tombs). They then presented these corpses to the Mexican congress in mid 2023 with USA and Mexican officials in attendance, including retired US Navy director Ryan Graves. Doctors did CT Scans, Xrays and DNA testing among other tests, they found them to be singular skeletons with no interference by man. With 25 percent of tested DNA being similar to human beings and 75 percent to be of unknown origins. “Gaia.com” claims that tests reveal the bodies to be an estimated 1000 to 1700 years old. Yet other reports state these are dolls or fake human made products of animal parts, a hard deception.



Through X-rays and CT scans of the bodies, he found there was "no evidence of any assembly or manipulation of the skulls", proving the remains were not human-made. Dr Benitez said the corpses belonged to a single skeleton and were "not assembled". (The picture on the right is an ancient hieroglyph of an Egyptian and a small 2-3-foot-high being, similar to the one under investigation.

See: <https://www.msn.com/en-nz/news/national/revealed-the-unexpected-twist-in-discovery-of-two-alien-corpse-bodies/ar-AA1h1Upu?cvid=7260539d872f4f96d169f0e6490abd6c&ocid=winp2fptaskbarhover&ei=6>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

U Tube Video June 2025 “Three-Fingered Mummies & Alien Abductions: Michael & The Rogue Archaeologist | Timothy Alberino”: https://youtu.be/cH_O3IeanOs?si=mjY9ApC7RsYfZtiF

Below are abduction testimonies in 2025 from the public in response to the above video link:

@mikehambrick7204

2 months ago

hello michael, i had an experience when i was around 5 yrs old. i was playing in our garage when something got my attention causing me to walk into the yard at which point i saw a strange light at the edge of the yard i walked towards it not knowing what it was, once i got closer i couldnt focus on it and that is the last i remember until i was standing in our driveway with sherriffs everywhere and at that moment a cop turned and saw me just standing there and yelled out hes here! i had been gone over 2hrs and the sherriffs already had divers on the way to check a nearby lake. there were about 20 officers on my street and had conducted a house to house search of the area. this has never left the back of my mind since and i will always wonder what happen that day.

@joearmstrong4514

1 month ago

Have a ufo experience, when I was about 10 it was me and my brother and one friend, we went outside about 1:30 am because we liked sneaking out as kids and often did so, we ended up through a patch of woods at the ball fields behind our house sitting at a picnic table talking. We started feeling like something was watching us suddenly and heard a low humming noise and little tiny footsteps, my little brother started running home first and me and his friend followed just a couple paces behind but when we got to the tree line just as we entered the woods within sight of our house. It was all of the sudden daylight around me and our friend I looked first at my brother he was outside of the beam of light and pointed towards the sky above us.

As I turned my head up I saw a metallic saucer shaped craft and as soon as our friend tried to look it turned off the light and zipped to the northeast faster than any aircraft I've ever witnessed it left no trails and made no noise but a low hum. It happened what felt so fast but when we got home freaked out and locking doors and windows we realized we were missing about an hour of time possibly more. What he explained about implanting memories to hide the recall is spot on it took years to realize all of what happened to us then, I know I for one am a different person having seen this craft thankfully no beings. Never reported because we couldn't be taken seriously being young but the same family that didn't believe us then is second guessing themselves with all of the ufo disclosure lately. Located near Youngstown Ohio . I was a skeptic of aliens until this encounter.

@caitlingregory9016

2 months ago

I was taken at 6 and 12 years old. It was summer. I was 6. My window was open. Warm outside. Breeze. As I laid their trying to sleep all of a sudden the sound went away. I couldn't hear anything. I couldn't hear the crickets anymore. I tried to talk. I couldn't move my body. I closed my eyes and opened them again and 3 grey aliens all of a sudden in my room. One

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

came up to my head and started to talk to me telepathically. I tried to scream for my mom and I couldn't talk. Then it said telepathically, “ don't be scared it's ok”. Then it pulled the sheet over my eyes and I fell asleep. The next thing I knew I woke up upside down with my feet at my pillow and I was under my sheets naked. I screamed and jumped up. Looked for a blanket and ran out my room for my parents. I was hysterical. They didn't believe me. I described what the aliens looked like. They said it was my imagination. I never eve saw an alien like that ever in my life. Not on tv. Nothing. Weird shit started to happen to me. I became clairvoyant.

Fast forward to 12 years old and they came back. This time I just closed my eyes and let it happen. I prayed to God for protection. They took me again. Then in my mid 20's I started to remember what they did to me. They took me on a ship when I was taken at 6 and put a huge needle in my belly button. I was in a cold room and they were taken something out of me. I fought back and I punched one of them. Then they made eye contact with me and told me telepathically it was all ok. I remember what my mom told me to do in scary times. To yell out for Jesus and that's what I did and when I did that all of a sudden I woke up back into my bed. These aliens are evil. They flee in the name of Jesus. They take people for our eggs and sperm. They are taking our dna.

@courtneykarre5198

2 months ago

When I was about 6 I had an episode of sleep paralysis. I couldn't move my body and I remember trying to scream for my parents. When I woke up there was a “light” being near my feet. I was scared and hid under my covers. I've had several paranormal experiences particularly when I was pregnant. I've always viewed it more as spiritual warfare. I spent most of my early twenties trying to figure out what these experiences were. I ended up going down the new age rabbit hole which is full of many false truths. Some new age psychics talked about ET abductions and big foot, El Chupacabra etc as alien “animals”. I was happy when I found Tim. He's the first person that I've heard talking about this stuff from a Christian Perspective.

@hvalenti

2 months ago

My fiancé who is 64. Told me a story of losing 6hours while hanging out with his then girlfriend. He was 19 and ger 17. They were in a secluded area in the woods. It was noon then suddenly 6pm. A year later he had to have lower intestinal surgery and hasn't been the same since. Ten years later, the girlfriend had an aneurism and passed away. He never could figure out what happened but firmly believes they were abducted. The year it happened was 1979, Allegheny National Forrest Pennsylvania.

@offgrid6789

2 months ago

I was abducted when I was young. I have yo fully formed scars on my back below my kidneys. I killed myself with an overdose of medicine. I woke up three days later. Not able to move. It took me hours to move my legs. No one was home. I dint notice the scars until a dr doing a procedure on my back asked me if I had had laser surgery. Which at the time was just starting. He shown me the scars. I should of been dead. I assumed God had saved me. I have had numerous encounters with ufos. I have woken up with need marks on me. I have had the"

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

owl dream" several times. I grew up in the mountains of wv. I assume it hasn't stopped. I am a believer in God and my dogma is similar to the guests. God is eternal and infinite and has created numerous species.

@lebalori

9 days ago

Ok, I've had an experience that freaked me out. I'm 60 yrs old. 2018 when I was sleeping in bed alone , I had a "dream" that I was awakened from sleep and against my will taken -floated out of my bed directly through the ceiling (effortlessly) I was begging not to leave my daughter and Husband and I was immediately in a place wandering around with other people. I was frantically looking for my husband and daughter and telepathically a Man said don't worry they'll be here. That's the last I remember. Then I woke up in my bed wondering what that was all about. What was that ???

@kevbortjensen7692

2 months ago

Saw a UFO up close in 1955. I was ten years old. Our car was stopped on the side of a country road and the saucer (as it appeared from the ground. It was quite large and hovering over the treetops. We (my parents and I watched it lift up and take off at an incredible speed. I've wondered if we were abducted because twice I noticed a place on my body where it appeared that a knife took a chunk out of my muscle but the skin was normal. I have no recollection of abduction. I will never forget seeing the craft.

@BrotherJohnMinistries

2 weeks ago

I was abducted multiple times and no I've only told a few I trust & it still raises eyebrows the last time I woke up during whatever they were doing I remember being Terrified and one of the grays approached and instantly I felt calm and I woke up I'll never forget the fear I felt and I'll never forget the calm that came over me from its touch yes I've wondered if I've been dreaming the same dream since I was a child I see them I'm flying through the air I awake next morning like wtf but I've been telling myself for 40 years u need to stay awake when they take you! I woke up and flew off that table and fell against the wall and the bottom of the bed the fear was unreal the instant calm was crazier. I've had 8 miscarriage but never related the two and now I'm wondering

@cryder106

2 months ago

when I was five years old, just about turning six, my father died in front of me in front of the whole family for the next couple days. Crazy things happened in the house hummer things doors would open and shut sonic booms in the house I mean, explosions that you would think the house would blow up, but nothing would be wrong. There was a time that I was outside after my dad died just for two or three days and this old lady about 87 years old that lived across the street from me came up to me and said Eddie I want you to look out your window at night. I'm like what she's like you gotta look out your window at night every night before you go to bed, there's strange things going on so just look outside at night and I thought she

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

was just crazy cause she's old anyway I started doing that every night. I would get up out of bed after my mom put me to bed and I'll go to the window and I will look out the window for 10 minutes to see if I see anything and then go back to bed about the third night of doing it. I went to the window and across the street. I saw this glowing person. I'm talking about the brightest white light you can imagine, but what was glowing was this rope? It was a robe over some kind of person. I could see it. The hood was over. The person's head and the whole robe was wrapped around them draped over them, and it was glowing. I couldn't even see anything really besides the outline of it and it was looking down and then couple seconds later I saw it, turn its head straight up to where I was in the second story window and it looked right at me.

I couldn't see the face because it was such a shining glow like coming from it, but to me, it was an angel or it was my father telling me that he was OK and it looked at me for about a minute and then it turned and walked about 4 feet and as soon as it passed a 25 speed limit sign, it just disappeared like it went into a portal and there was unbelievable things that happen during that week after my father died like the car starting and the doors opening and slamming outside and my dad's car but my uncle was all over and grandfather and my mom we would run outside.

You would try to see what was going on and you would hear the noise and you hear the door slamming, but nothing was happening to the car even it was like happening in like a different realm but we could hear it, but nothing was happening to the car and then one night since my dad died I was scared to go to bed after I saw that glowing beam of person across the street from me that angel or my father whatever it was so I used to sleep with my mom for a couple months after he passed away so one night I was sleeping in my mom's room.

She was sleeping and my dad's arm more was right in front of the bed and in the morning my mom told me after I told her what happened to me that that's where my father would keep all his work clothes and he would get up in the morning. Take all the stuff out and go to work well I didn't know this I was only about six years old by then. Well when I was in bed with my mom sleeping because I was just a baby you know five years old, six years old that arm more started shaking the doors rattling and then they started opening and shutting opening and shutting opening and shutting over and over again about 15 to 20 times scared the shit out of me and then after that everything calm down and nothing else really happened that I could remember, but it was pretty crazy from then on. I believe there was a lot more in this world than we could ever imagine is their life after death 100% there's something what it is I don't know.

@princevegeta-son

2 months ago

I'm 36 now I had a one-off when I was 21 or so, if that's what you would want to want to call it.. I've been waiting to have another experience like this to be able to document it But so far it hasn't... I was playing Texas hold'em poker about 11 pm on my phone and I lost a couple of games while listening to the radio in my truck and I got so mad about losing I decided to get out of my truck and walk inside, I got out of my truck I'm standing up straight and then nothing jump to 6:30 in the morning I'm sitting at the edge of my bed with my lights on sitting with my hands on my thighs up straight and I come to like I just came out of anesthesia..

I have no clue how I got there I have no clue why I was sitting up straight when I woke up or my eyes open and I have no clue why I was still tired so I jumped up cut the light off jump back in bed thought about how weird it was and went back to sleep.. I've been thinking about that

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

missing time for 10 years now.. no one I talk to understands it's just a block of missing time and over the years I thought maybe I got abducted in a nailed me with the knockout gas or whatever really well and set me in my house as I would be sitting any other day but it wasn't it was 6:00 in the morning with my light on and I can't sleep with my light on... Anybody else's had this happen let me know.

@deborahpeet6740

2 months ago

I have some experiences with some things I think were aliens. However, most of it happened when I was married to my ex husband. He had seen some crazy things that he would tell me when they happened and I believed him because he would be scared out of his mind. One of the beings he saw and came into contact was not a typical grey alien. Only time I have ever seen anything similar to what he explained was when I was watching a podcast with Dr Greer and he had a photo of the exact being he saw. Things haven't been happening since we got divorced to me anymore but I do think they are interested in our children as well.

@EasyThunder35

2 months ago

My oldest son was with his dad in his dad's car when his dad saw two extremely tall figures on a side street crossing back and forth (one on each side of the road walking to other side, they'd pass each other). His dad said they looked similar to giant praying mantises and even a similar color. I asked him if he stopped to take a pic and he said "@#^ no! I sped up!" LOL..of course my son was glued to his phone, not paying attention.*

@Ayooautoowtf

12 days ago

I got to see a ufo go from a few hundred yards away to a streak across the sky that left OKC and flew to Tulsa a hundred miles away lets say in less than 2 seconds , this was a full 10 to 20 years before we saw the very same special effects in the Movie Star Wars . While impressed seeing that sight on the movie screen I was not nearly as shocked as 15 years earlier in real life after the football game .

@jeredkauffman5403

2 months ago

when I was five years old, just about turning six, my father died in front of me in front of the whole family for the next couple days. Crazy things happened in the house hummer things doors would open and shut sonic booms in the house I mean, explosions that you would think the house would blow up, but nothing would be wrong. There was a time that I was outside after my dad died just for two or three days and this old lady about 87 years old that lived across the street from me came up to me and said Eddie I want you to look out your window at night. I'm like what she's like you gotta look out your window at night every night before you go to bed, there's strange things going on so just look outside at night and I thought she was just crazy cause she's old anyway I started doing that every night.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

I would get up out of bed after my mom put me to bed and I'll go to the window and I will look out the window for 10 minutes to see if I see anything and then go back to bed about the third night of doing it. I went to the window and across the street. I saw this glowing person. I'm talking about the brightest white light you can imagine, but what was glowing was this rope? It was a robe over some kind of person. I could see it. The hood was over. The person's head and the whole robe was wrapped around them draped over them, and it was glowing. I couldn't even see anything really besides the outline of it and it was looking down and then couple seconds later I saw it, turn its head straight up to where I was in the second story window and it looked right at me.

I couldn't see the face because it was such a shining glow like coming from it, but to me, it was an angel or it was my father telling me that he was OK and it looked at me for about a minute and then it turned and walked about 4 feet and as soon as it passed a 25 speed limit sign, it just disappeared like it went into a portal and there was unbelievable things that happen during that week after my father died like the car starting and the doors opening and slamming outside and my dad's car but my uncle was all over and grandfather and my mom we would run outside. You would try to see what was going on and you would hear the noise and you hear the door slamming, but nothing was happening to the car even it was like happening in like a different realm but we could hear it, but nothing was happening to the car and then one night since my dad died I was scared to go to bed after I saw that glowing beam of person across the street from me that angel or my father whatever it was so I used to sleep with my mom for a couple months after he passed away so one night I was sleeping in my mom's room.

She was sleeping and my dad's arm more was right in front of the bed and in the morning my mom told me after I told her what happened to me that that's where my father would keep all his work clothes and he would get up in the morning. Take all the stuff out and go to work well I didn't know this cause I was only about six years old by then. Well when I was in bed with my mom sleeping because I was just a baby you know five years old, six years old that arm more started shaking the doors rattling and then they started opening and shutting opening and shutting opening and shutting over and over again about 15 to 20 times scared the shit out of me and then after that everything calm down and nothing else really happened that I could remember, but it was pretty crazy from then on. I believe there was a lot more in this world than we could ever imagine is their life after death 100% there's something what it is I don't know.

@graciedaniel4578

1 month ago

Abduction where I am in the setting of aware I'm in a dimly lit craft color is amber/brown in a room with so eary different looking beings. As I was sitting on the floor I noticed I was sitting on a metal grate surface. A being that looked like a brown "gumbie" looking being came over to me touched my shoulder and telepathically told me "you have given life"

@BlondNomads

10 days ago

I had a event when I was 10. A bright light then a grey sitting at the end of my bed. It felt like a long time. I kicked it and the light went away and so did the grey. It happened in Australia

@josegoncalves1565

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

12 days ago (edited)

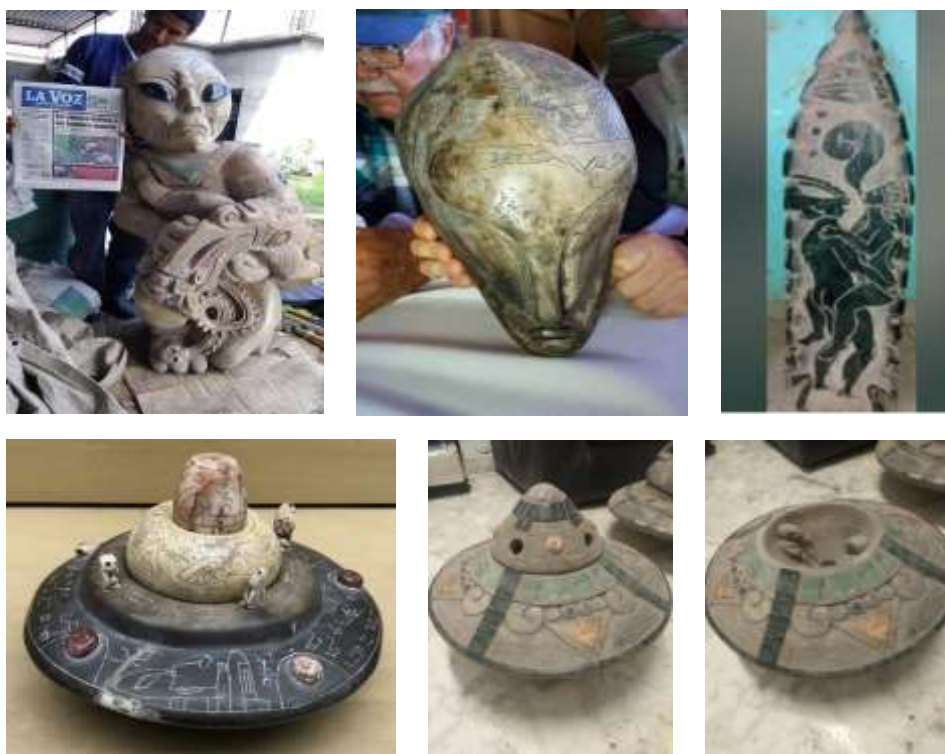
I was almost abducted but the problem for them was that I woke up and busted them doing it or trying to do it. I told them that I could see them. They said no. You can't. Next thing. I know one of them was laying on the bed right beside me nose to nose looking him in the eye and saying no you can't see me and I stared him straight in his eye right into his soul and said yes I can. He turned around and said oh fuck you can and then they both just vanished. UFO vanished as I could see it through the whole wall which was transparent was transparent. One was a tall grey one was a small grey.

End.

More ancient artifacts below are just a few selected from thousands found in Mexico involving the ancient Mayan culture, yet to be authenticated (*forgeries?*). You see hybrids from fallen angels, UFO's, Nephilim having sex with Mayan woman creating hybrid babies as seen on the sacrifice knife, along with blood sacrifices to these false gods, an evil culture of blood shed death and destruction. The evil fallen ones interacted heavily with humans in the past. Mainstream science writes these articles off as forgeries without testing them (*are they?*), they have their own narrative for history, the Mexican government is yet to confirm. “Fallen Angel/Nephilim” interactions, are hidden under the cover of secrecy by occultic bloodline elites wanting total power and control over the nations. By 2025 under government USA congressional testimony sessions the UFO/UAP phenomenon has been proven as real, advanced aerospace vehicles exist of non-human origins no longer a controversy.

See Congress heard more testimony about UFOs:

<https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/nation/2024/11/13/ufo-hearing-takeaways-uap-congress/76249251007/>



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Then next few Mayan artifacts are from researcher Steve Quayle's web page:

<https://www.coasttocoastam.com/article/steve-quayles-collection-of-alien-symbols-glyphs/>

See trailer video of new 2022 DVD “Lies of men and Gods” by Steve Quale of actual digs in Mexico of Mayan UFO artifacts: <https://vimeo.com/ondemand/liesofmenandgods/786025425?autoplay=1>



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Above is an artist's impression of the Mayan King Pacal, and his interpreted flying ship (*from TV Series Ancient Aliens*) discovered engraved on his tomb stone in a Mayan Temple, see next page. See the ancient engraving of Pacal on the previous page and an artists interpretation.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



The Mayan King Pacal died around 683 AD at 80 years old, he had a tomb that was found inside the “Temple of Incriptions”, in the 1950’s in Mexico. A gigantic stone slab weighing over a ton, was placed on top of Pacal’s tomb. On the surface of this slab, is a man in a seated position with lots of activity below him (*like a rocket ship*), above him and on either side of him (*reminiscent of a technological flying craft*).

See: <https://mexicounexplained.com/the-palenque-astronaut-evidence-of-ancient-alien-visitation/>



Pictured above is an ancient Aztec artifact found in Mexico appearing to depict human contact with alien craft, similar to the Myans connection to UFO’s.

See: <https://www.coasttocoastam.com/article/steve-quayles-collection-of-alien-symbols-glyphs/>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Nazca lines that can only be seen from the sky in Peru

See: <https://www.ancient-origins.net/unexplained-phenomena/ancient-runways-and-flying-fish-did-nazca-culture-take-flight-008662>



Complicated mathematical crop circles impossible for man to make appear overnight, with some up to 300 feet across, this happens along with the appearance of mysterious UFO lights. These circles often times appear near ancient burial mounds in the UK and around the world. The earliest recordings of crop circles began in 1698 referred to then as “The mowing Devil”.

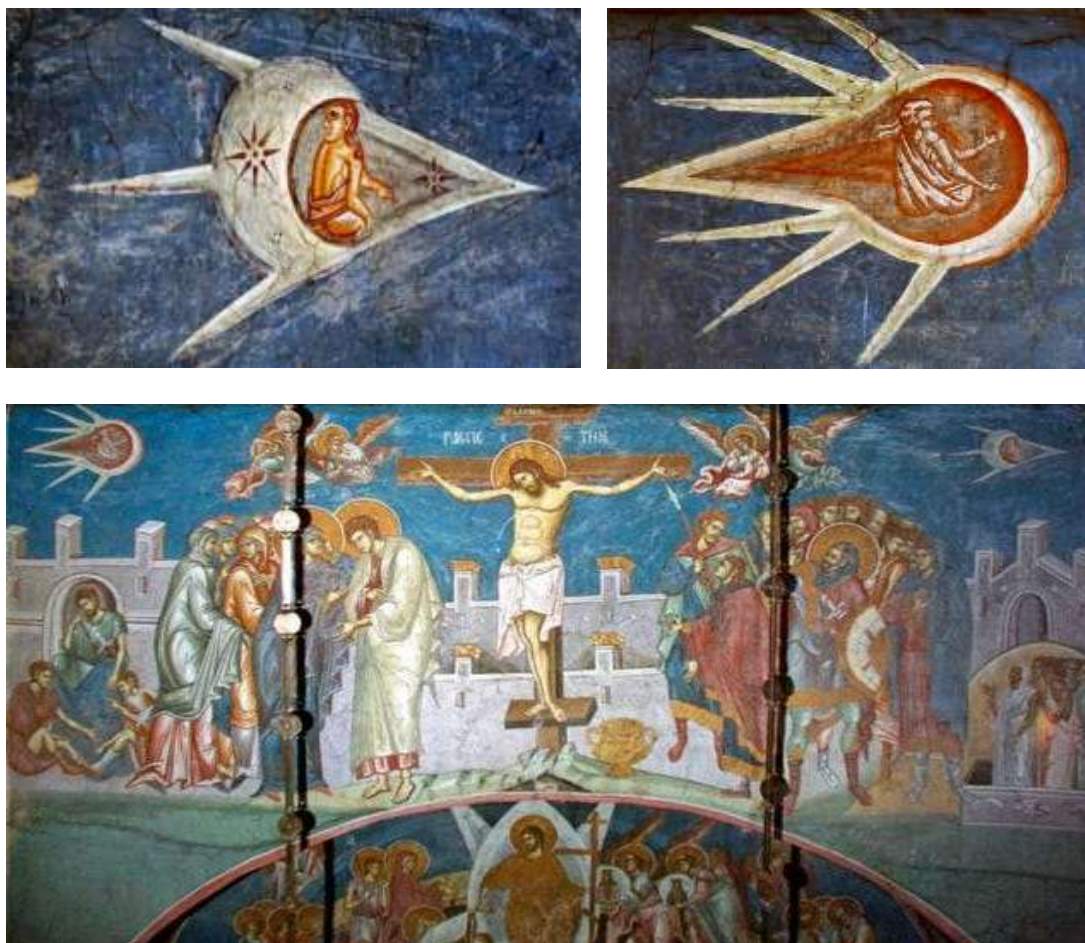
See “Footage of crop circles being made by UFO”: <https://youtu.be/0M-KwvV91Lo>

See: <https://www.thetravel.com/crop-circles-around-the-world/#skeptics-can-t-easily-explain-them>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Medieval art portrayed UFO craft as well, they interpreted and painted what they saw.



Crucifixion scene from the altar at Visoki Decani Monastery in Kosovo, Yugoslavia, 1350 AD.

To the left of Jesus, in the sky, is something that looks like a comet with a multifaceted trail behind it. One side, though, is transparent, and inside sits a small figure. In the sky on the far right of the painting is something that wouldn't look out of place in a drawing from the height of the 1960s space age. There's a rounded ship with a pointed nose cone in front, a transparent scooped window for a cockpit, and three turrets in the back that look like landing struts. The shape and aesthetic are so familiar that it's impossible to read as anything other than a spaceship.

That example is what people first point to when they talk about UFOs in medieval art, but it's not the only thing they point to. In other artwork there are golden disks shooting down lights that look like tractor beams onto the faithful. There are random ovals, with what look like wires coming out of them, over the shoulder of the Virgin Mary while she's holding the baby Jesus. There are disks in the sky in some paintings and what look like crude pictures of the flying saucer in the "I Want to Believe" poster above people's heads in others.

See: <https://gizmodo.com/why-are-there-spaceships-in-medieval-art-5917914>

In short the intentions of the fallen ones down the generations of man since Eden, have always been to interfere with to decieve, destroy, steal and kill mankind, a cosmic war over mens soul's.They are against Christ, Satan and the fallen angels have been preparing for war against Christ's return in the

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

days ahead. There are no extra terrestrials from other planets according to the “Bible”, they are fallen angels/demonic nephilim creations (*children of the fallen ones*). The earth is central to Gods creation its His center piece, He did not create life on other planets. These fallen ones use stolen technical knowlege from heavenly realms (*God*) to deceive mankind, they move through spiritual realms. These evil creatures have to answer to the name of Jesus. Jesus has authority over these aliens/fallen ones. The Lord prompted this writer by saying **“They (*aliens*) are searching for my DNA in man, trying to find the DNA to my Glory and power to fight me with”**. It seems God was referring here to human abductions by fallen angel / alien creatures. They will never find His DNA as God is Spirit, He is Omnipresent and spiritual supernatural in nature He has no natural DNA. In regards to fallen angel (*alien/UFO*) human interaction ; in 2016 this writer had two dreams from the Lord involving UFO exposure deception to come.



12.5.2016 (Revelations Unsealed dream chapter 0)

This author had a dream (Vision) of being at a NASA base (in USA), with men dressed in NASA suits, there was a blue craft a UFO (back engineered fallen angel tech) flying around in the sky pulsating. I said **“how fast does that thing go ?”** to the men in NASA suits, they said **“it fly’s faster than the speed of light”**. Obama (antichrist) was there ordering this exposure (to the public) he wanted this craft (back engineered UFO fallen angel tech) exposed to the world (exposure began in 2017 with top officials coming forward testifying about military UFO involvement, this was as Trump became President) to put Russia (Putin of Russia is anti New World Order as Trump is) into fear from attacking America (these evil ones want the USA for their evil plans of world domination, to be at the top of thier tower of Babal militarely Rev 18).

(Exposure of UFO’s and USA back engineered flying craft then began 2017 in the USA under Obamas influence and policies. Trump came in after the exposure policies were put in place by Obama. Obama then stole the 2020 US election from Trump with project Scorecard and Hammer election stealing software, as reported by General Thomas McInerney. Obama has been doing a secret third term since 2020 pushing this agenda all from behind the scenes using Joe Biden as his front man. In mid 2023 the “5 eye nations” met at the Pentagon to have a secret UFO breifing over the recent UFO exposure, with video evidence of US officials in converstaion as they contacted aliens/fallen angel entities, along with testimoney by an ex US army high security official shaking up congress.

See **“ALIEN BODIES! Video evidence of U.S. held UFO handed over to journalists”**:
<https://youtu.be/VTRx6NSYbkc>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The 2024 elections in the USA will decide Americas fate to move into “freedom or Marxisim” as said by Trump, “2024 is the year of the final battle field for the USA”. America will be flipped over from unrighteousness to righteousness by the hand of God as seen in a vision from 2012. Cindy Jacobs on 25.7.2020 prior to election steel said” God will bring new alliances with New Zealand , Australis and America to protect these nations from communism/ Marxism and China”. This can only happen with a Trump administration).

(Tucker Carlson on Fox News began the first “UFO exposure” interviews in 2017 with military pilot David Fravor and his eye witness testimony while in the military. Then David Fravor appears on 60 minuietes with his co- pilot witnessing about this UFO/UAP. This was then backed up by Christorpher Millans deputy executive assitant secretary of defense and was on staff for the intelligence committee whom served under Clinto and Bush, an unprecedented determined exposure by the military to the public.

The NASA chief admits to UFO's being real in 2021, in 2021 NASA also hired 24 theologion catholic priests, to peprare people for alien contact. Then came more confessions over the next few years on live TV, from 2020 onwards the Tic Toc UFO video release was shown on live TV by the Pentagon. Then further confessions from credibal military staff on several TV progams emerged, that aliens and UFO's are real, that they have been back engineered by the American military all aired live.

Much of this exposure has been on Fox News and the Tucker Carlton show since 2020. Tucker Carlson appeared in program segments dedicated to UFO and UAP sightings that were confirmed by the Pentagon, a controlled narrative of UFO exposure to the public has been taking place. Other news programs also began this exposure release through military intelligence confessing these things on live TV military controlled release, never done before)

See 2017 video on Tucker Carlson with David Fravor “UFO exposure begins”: Navy pilot recalls 'out of this world' encounter; <https://youtu.be/EDj9ZZQY2kA>

See “Tucker reacts to video of UFO confirmed by Pentagon”: <https://youtu.be/xzHho96l2kM>

See “NASA chief admits UFOs are real”: <https://youtu.be/1mEsog008Mo>

See from 2020 video “Hammer and Scorecard Explained with Lt General Thomas McInerney”; <https://youtu.be/U7KkcLKBxFY>

See video from May 2022 “Pentagon admits to 400 UFO sightings & 11 encounters; Shows video 'proof' at U.S. Congress hearing”; <https://youtu.be/sXqdJiW2AOU>

See “US urged to reveal UFO evidence after claim that it has intact alien vehicles”: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2023/jun/06/whistleblower-ufo-alien-tech-spacecraft>

See “Canada attends first of its kind UFO briefing at the Pentagon” (5 eyes nations include New Zealand, Australia, Canada, UK and USA): <https://www.cbc.ca/news/world/five-eyes-ufo-briefing-1.6868907>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Blue UFO over Virginia USA in 2010, over Bakersfeild California in 2015 and Utah in 2012

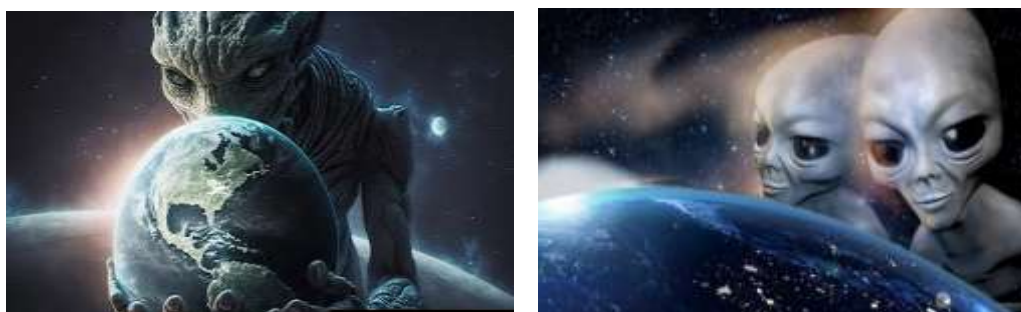
25.9.2016

This author had a dream **of a psunami coming of destruction been pushed upon this world through fallen angels disguised as aliens** (*fallen angels and their nephilim offspring creations*), **they were driving a wave of destruction.** These fallen ones Is 24:21-23, Rev 12:7-9, Gen 6:2 were influencing men to do things, controlling the narrative. The fallen ones were driving this wave against mankind, my job was to warn the people and help whom I could to safety. **I then saw a UFO come down in front of the people to deceive them, exposing these evil creatures to mankind.**

(Alien/fallen angel visitation deception has increased worldwide, are we heading towards the project “Blue Beam” conspiracy alien invasion?. Biblical end times prophecy doesn't say there is an end of days invasion by fallen angels/sons. It does state “as in the days of Noah” Math 24:37 “so it shall be” prior to Jesus 2nd coming, God will send strong delusion to believe a lie 2 Tim 2:8-11, men will in latter times give heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of devils 1 Tim 4:1. The coming of the lawless one “antichrist” is according to the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders 2 Th 2:9, the fallen angels/aliens are Satans workers).

In the dream I started taking out ancient old egyptian demons with my spiritual sword destroying them. (*Anchorient fallen angels masquarading as aliens are connected to the times of ancient Egypt, when Joshua in the Bible destroyed the Nephilim giants of old from the lands of Israel*). In the dream/vision a wave of destruction was coming to the earth by these fallen angels encompassing a third world war (*Rev 17 ten horn hybred economic, technowlogical, political, pharmachia war Rev 18:23 Ukraine/Rusiia & Israel/Hamas*) with economic collapse causing utter chaos. (*Covid 19 in 2019 beginnings ?*). These fallen angels were pushing this wave of destruction forward, the agenda was to wreak havock, to destroy mankind whom God loves.

The timing of this I don't know, but I believe it has already begun behind the scenes, tied into the 6th Trumpet, Rev 17 ten horn war that began Dec 2020 with Covid 19 along with forced experimental DNA altering vaccinations Rev 18:23.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

On Feb 16th 2022, more disclosure from the USA government as a documentary came forth in an Australian documentary around UFO's being real. The USA had released UFO documents , videos and information upon freedom of request from their archives. UFO's had been tracking with and visiting Navy fighter pilots for two years, with live footage of these objects, the Pentagon admitted these things are real and happening. See **“The Unidentified: Are we alone in the universe? | Under Investigation”** : <https://youtu.be/bSMfOPw8JA0>

16.5.23 (12.5.16 Obama UFO exposure dream of Fallen angels 25.9.16 agenda dream)

I had a dream of a **huge field filled with people there were many UFO's appearing coming down visible to all the people in a mass visitation flying over the people. They were scaring the people I then said “don't fear these are holograms and only a few are real”**. Then one landed on a house shed roof so I ran over to it, it opened up and I got in to find a friend Wayne was flying it he said **“Don't outrun them they will find you and hunt you down submit and yield to God”**. In this dream these UFOs were had a corrupt agenda to generate fear a planned episode to fool the people using hologram technology for a purpose. If you can keep people in fear, you can control them.



Pic on left of one of many drones UFOs in California Dec 2024

Beginning in November 2024 hundreds of UFO/UAP type drones (*Deep State/Alien*) as they call them started appearing in New Jersey then all over the USA, Europe, China and around the world over the next few months night after night by the hundreds. This was done in a well-orchestrated well-organized fashion, no one knows what or who they are the government was clueless. Thousands of people are having eye witness accounts filming these encounters with up to 50 drones/UAP/UFOs at a time the size of cars the military remained silent saying they are not a threat not even acknowledging them, in complete denial like its mass hysteria.

I asked the Lord what are these God ? His response was **“The US government (under Trump) has annoyed and upset the fallen angel/aliens so they are intimidating the US”**.

UFO Drones SWARM The USA! US Military Is Mobilizing And Getting Ready To TAKE THEM DOWN: https://youtu.be/6xDIE3MQEyw?si=V0tXQmlG_bxjfcGf (8.12.24)

Man SHOOTs At UFO Drone, What It Did Next Will Make You Piss Your Pants!:
<https://youtu.be/F1SJxMbeBdk?si=rBZKcNc7EITB-Uxb> (22.12.24)

1 MIN AGO: UFO's from The US Suddenly Emerge At Iran, Russia & China!:
<https://youtu.be/qpSOPSRACbU?si=QxlGtnC4l5EwNbt> (23.12.24)

Ocean County sheriff: Officer says he saw 50 drones coming off the ocean | Vargas Reports:
<https://youtu.be/K98A4CLMwf4?si=us6xPrWEAcm0RGsR> (16.12.24)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

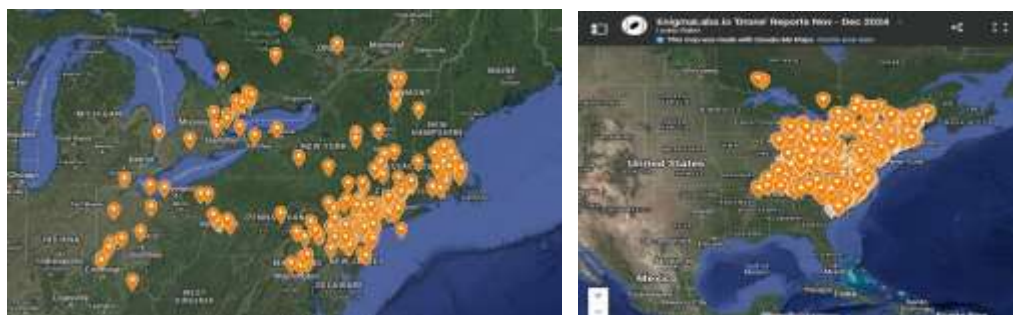
Chapter 49

Nov 13th 2024 *(Just 5 days after Trump is re elected UFO's begin appearing worldwide in waves)*

UFO's or UAP's unidentified craft start appearing in New Jersey then California and all over America by the hundreds every night. They begin appearing across Europe and in India as well. Reports night after night start coming in by eye witnesses and photos, video starts appearing of these encounters all over the world. Continual reports are coming forth well into 2025 governments are ignoring saying they don't know what these things are. UFO/UAP drones have been coming in from the ocean across land.



UFO UAP Drones over Britain over USA



Drone hot spots in USA 2024

See: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-14201599/drones-new-jersey-interactive-map-fbi-warning-northeast.html>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

As said on previous pages in the ancient past the 200 fallen angels that came down on Mount Hermon (*Book of Enoch*) have been chained and bound beneath the Earth since the time of Noah's flood. A third of the stars (*fallen angels*) remain in the 2nd heavens abode Is 24:21-23, the angel war of Rev 12, is over mankind Eph 6:12. Under Satan there are the fallen angels and disembodied demon spirits roaming the world oppressing whom ever they can. The disembodied demon spirits came from the half breed off spring nephillim, birthed by the fallen angels in the ancient antediluvian world destroyed by Noah's flood. After Noah's flood no one really knows how but more fallen angel creations appeared again, operating through deception disguised as aliens. These fallen angel creations are very real moving between dominions the visible and invisible (*spiritual and natural*) they are cast down to the earth, trapped in this realm with us Rev 12. They are with us until judgement comes at Christ's return according to scripture, these fallen ones are planning their war against God involving men.

World governments for many years since WW2 and Hitler have been in contact with these inbred evil creatures called aliens (*fallen ones*) through occult practices. This goes back for many years, man's back engineered advanced alien tech was originally stolen from God. Through out a history of thousands of years these fallen alien creatures have been interfering with mankind having demonic agendas. In the last 100 years visitations have once again become like a flood all over the world, activity has increased in the earth heading towards Christ's return. Many have had exposure to this reality in the populace. With many books, research, evidence and documentary's made, getting to the truth is the issue of what these creatures truly are. According to scripture they are pure evil with demonic origins, created by the fallen angels whom are hell bent on destroying mankind. Many Christians even up to 30% in some churches, have had encounters with a UFO or fallen creatures disguised as aliens.

An interesting video from Prince Charles recently on Nov 1st 2021 at the Glasgow Climate summit spoke about: **“he” whom has trillions at his disposal far beyond global GDP, that for us (whomever his elite mates are), time has run out”**. Now who on this earth could Prince Charles be referring to here? if this is an individual with so much power and money **“he”** can only be **“Satan the Fallen angel?”** (*antichrist*) whom the elites worship as Lucifer, they give all their allegiance to and finances. Was this a singular figure prince Charles was advocating for to world leaders? or a system of rulership by the private sector (*banker elites*) Charles spoke about, seen as the **“New World Order”**?

Prince Charles Nov 1st 2021 speech

*So ladies and gentleman, my plea today is for countries to come together to create the environment that enables every sector of industry to take the action required. We know this will take trillions, not billions of dollars. We also know that countries, many of whom are burdened by growing levels of debt, simply cannot afford to go green. **Here we need a vast military style campaign to marshal the strength of the global private sector, with trillions at “his” (or It's?) disposal far beyond global GDP, and with the greatest respect, beyond even the governments of the world's leaders.***

It offers the only real prospect of achieving fundamental economic transition. So how do we do it? First, how do we get the private sector all pulling in the same direction? After nearly two years now of consultation, CEOs have told me that we need to bring together global industries to map out in very practical terms what it will take to make the transition. We know from the pandemic that the private sector can speed up timelines dramatically

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

when everyone agrees on the urgency and the direction. So each sector needs a clear strategy to speed up the process of getting innovations to market.

See <https://www.rev.com/blog/transcripts/prince-charles-cop26-climate-summit-glasgow-speech-transcript>

See “Britain's Prince Charles gives statement at COP26 climate summit in Glasgow”: https://youtu.be/fuTzaCd_Suo

See pyramid below about the levels of New World Order hierarchy without getting sucked to far into conspiracy theories or down the rabbit hole, I think this carries some merit after the alien dream of the tsunami of destruction and chaos coming to the earth.



See scripture below:

*As UFO disclosure comes are we coming into a full on public UFO encounter ?, a revealing to the world to deceive mankind against God ?. According to many eye witness testimonial accounts from army, navy and airforce personal this is what the elite New World Order is planning from behind the scenes. In Bible prophecy all it states is “**As in the days of Noah so also shall the coming of the son of man be**”, indicating great wickedness on the earth with the fallen ones intermingling with men, as of old Math 24:37-39. These evil powers to be have set up secret groups with 38 levels of top secret authorities, above the US President.*

These groups (Vatican, CIA, Black opps, banker elite blood lines etc) are running a “shadow world government” over nations through owning and controlling world leaders, banks and media (mind control project mocking bird). They have their own secret space forces, navy, and armies along with worldwide secret interconnected underground facilities (entire cities). They traffic millions of human beings like cattle stock for evil perverted purposes, even using back engineered UFO tech to transport human slaves.

See: <https://rumble.com/v2tzhto-breaking-ufo-whistleblowers-drop-bombshell-on-d.c.-redacted-with-natali-and.html>

They have advanced back engineered UFO craft and technology hidden from the populace. They are in contact with fallen angels “aliens” and occult entities or demons, influencing them

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

with evil agendas against mankind. They are very aware that God exists and what creation is, they have formed alliances with fallen angels to war against God Himself, to hide God from mankind. According to reports the shadow government elites are using forbidden advanced tech “reverse engineered” from fallen angel tech (stolen from God), not alien tech as some would try to tell us. It’s tech that is far more advanced than the populations can conceive by even thousands of years. They want to eradicate depopulate and control the masses, yet God won’t allow them to have their way for too much longer. This advanced tech God owns, it’s meant for the saints to inherit and use for blessed purposes during the millennial reign of Christ and beyond.

There are many well-known Christian researchers, historians’ archeologists and seekers of the truth finding real evidence according to the Gospels of Fallen angels/aliens even what creation actually is (Firmament barrier etc). Researching Giants/Nephilim and other subjects that back up the truth finding historical artifacts, testimonies and legends. Some of these researchers have searched for Biblical evidence for over 30 years, written many books produced documentaries and web sites with many U Tube video’s made, covering many Biblical topics found on the internet.

These researchers include: Justen Faull, Stephen Quayle, Tom Horn, Derek Gilbert, David Lankford, Michael Lake, Anselm Rambala, L.A. Marzulli, Timothy Alberino, Jim Wilhelmsen, Josh Peck, Jonathan Gray, Ron Wyatt, Carl Baugh and Chief Joseph Riverwind.

This is an underrated topic that is almost taboo in the mainstream Christian church that carries overwhelming evidence from around the world backing up what’s found in scripture. One public Christian organization that carries much evidence is the “Creation Museum” (<https://creationmuseum.org/>) at 2800 Bullittsburg Church Rd, Petersburg, KY, 41080 seven miles west of Cincinnati airport USA. Much more research needs to be done and evidence uncovered that’s been hidden away by worldly elite owned organizations, such as the Smithsonian Museum.

*(Math 24:37-42) **Illustration of the Days of Noah** (also in Mark 13:32-37; Luke 21:34-36 **“But of that day and hour no one knows, not even the angels of heaven, but My Father only. But as the days of Noah were, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be.”**³⁸ For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. (Worldwide harvest of souls Rev 14:14-16) Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for you do not know what hour your Lord is coming.*

***Gen 6:1-13** “Now it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born to them, ² that the sons of God (fallen angels/alien creatures from another realm spiritual realm to humans) saw the daughters of men, that they were beautiful; and they took wives for themselves of all whom they chose. ³ And the Lord said, “My Spirit shall not strive with man forever, for he is indeed flesh; yet his days shall be one hundred and twenty years.” ⁴ There were giants (“Nephilim” half fallen angel half human as found also in book of Enoch) on the earth in those days, and also afterward, when the sons of God came into the daughters of men and they bore children to them.*

Those were the mighty men who were of old, men of renown (Nephilim). Then the Lord saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every intent of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And the Lord was sorry that He had made man on the

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

earth, and He was grieved in His heart. So the Lord said, "I will destroy man (by worldwide flood) whom I have created from the face of the earth, both man and beast, creeping thing and birds of the air, for I am sorry that I have made them." But Noah found grace in the eyes of the Lord. This is the genealogy of Noah. Noah was a just man, perfect in his generations. Noah walked with God.

And Noah begot three sons: Shem, Ham, and Japheth. The earth also was corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence. So God looked upon the earth, and indeed it was corrupt; for all flesh had corrupted their way on the earth.¹³ And God said to Noah, "The end of all flesh has come before Me, for the earth is filled with violence through them; and behold, I will destroy them with the earth. (NKJV)

Jud 1:6 And the angels who did not keep their proper domain, but left their own abode, He has reserved in everlasting chains under darkness for the judgment of the great day. (NKJV)

2Pe 2:4-5 For if God did not spare the angels who sinned, but cast them down to hell and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved for judgment; and did not spare the ancient world, but saved Noah, one of eight people, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood on the world of the ungodly. (NKJV)

Rev 12:3-4 And another sign appeared in heaven: behold, a great, fiery red dragon having seven heads and ten horns, and seven diadems on his heads. His tail drew a third of the stars (fallen angels) of heaven and threw them to the earth. And the dragon stood before the woman who was ready to give birth, to devour her Child as soon as it was born. (NKJV)

Rev 12:7-10 And war broke out in heaven: Michael and his angels fought with the dragon; and the dragon and his angels fought, but they did not prevail, nor was a place found for them in heaven any longer. So the great dragon was cast out, that serpent of old, called the Devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world; he was cast to the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. Then I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, "Now salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren, who accused them before our God day and night, has been cast down. (NKJV)

Rev 12:12-13 Therefore rejoice, O heavens, and you who dwell in them! Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and the sea! For the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, because he knows that he has a short time." (Trapped in the end times seals of Revelation opened) Now when the dragon saw that he had been cast to the earth, he persecuted the woman who gave birth to the male Child. (NKJV)

Rev 12:17 And the dragon was enraged with the woman, and he went to make war with the rest of her offspring, who keep the commandments of God and have the testimony of Jesus Christ. (NKJV)

The below scriptures expand further on Rev 12, the 2nd fall of Satan and his stary host, at Christ's resurrection. The cosmic shifting and cleansing of spiritual realms in stages, is very important

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

to the conclusion of Gods master plan for creation. It is important to understand this, as this cleansing plan of God brings creation and man to the time of the “restoration of all things”, Acts 3:21, and the beginning of the millennial reign.

Lk 10:18-20 And He said to them, **"I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven. Behold, I give you the authority to trample on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Nevertheless, do not rejoice in this, that the spirits are subject to you, but rather rejoice because your names are written in heaven."** (NKJV)

Isa 14:12-20 **"How you are fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How you are cut down to the ground, You who weakened the nations! For you have said in your heart: 'I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God; I will also sit on the mount of the congregation On the farthest sides of the north; I will ascend above the heights of the clouds, I will be like the Most High.' Yet you shall be brought down to Sheol, To the lowest depths of the Pit.**

"Those who see you will gaze at you, And consider you, saying: 'Is this the man who made the earth tremble, Who shook kingdoms, Who made the world as a wilderness And destroyed its cities, Who did not open the house of his prisoners?' "All the kings of the nations, All of them, sleep in glory, Everyone in his own house;

But you are cast out of your grave Like an abominable branch, Like the garment of those who are slain, Thrust through with a sword, Who go down to the stones of the pit, Like a corpse trodden underfoot. You will not be joined with them in burial, Because you have destroyed your land And slain your people. The brood of evildoers shall never be named. (NKJV)

From the cross of Christ forward, Satan has no place to be found for him in the 3rd heaven. Satan was the covering angel in the sanctuary realms of Gods Throne. Up unto the cross in scripture, Satan had roamed to and fro on the earth, to come before God as the accuser of the brethren as found in the book of Job.

Job 2:1-2 Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and **Satan came also among them to present himself before the LORD. And the LORD said to Satan, "From where do you come?" Satan answered the LORD and said, "From going to and fro on the earth, and from walking back and forth on it."** (NKJV)

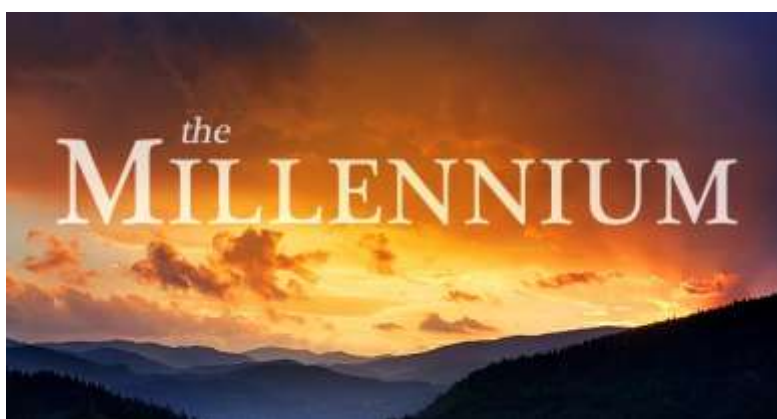
When Jesus had been crucified everything changed, Satan lost the war in the heavens Rev 12, he was completely defeated no longer roaming between earth and heaven. Satan knowing his time was short, began a new war against Gods saints in Christ. Time was created for man not God or the Angels, just as hell was created for Satan and the fallen angels not man. In this new war on Earth (*Rev 12*) against Gods saints, Stephen became the first ever Christian martyr after Christ in Acts 7:54-60. Stephen was killed by the dragon around 34 AD. Satan moves in darkness through spiritual dominions influencing men such as the ones that killed Stephen, the Devil lives in darkness he is trapped in time “judged” (*Rev 12:12*).

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

God walked and talked in the Garden of Eden with Adam where Satan as Lucifer had been before his fall (*Ez 28:13-15*). God has a purpose for His creation, this is where things get very interesting in what God is about to do in the millennial reign. He is the **“Alpha and Omega the beginning and the end”**, what keeps the God head, three as one in perfect unity? as the Father, Son and Holy Spirit ? it is **“purpose”**.

You find this in Jesus’ prayer **“Thy Kingdom come thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven”** Math 6:10. God has had a purpose of restoration for His creation from the days of Eden. He has been outworking that plan down the generations, spiritually and in the natural. As said, this is where Jesus becomes the **“restoration of all things”**, as spoken about in Acts 3:20 - 21. Where all things are made subject to Him put under His feet 1 Cor 15:28.



Millennial reign

The purpose and plan of God is all through scripture, we had the cosmic spiritual shifting of dominions at the cross of Christ. Satan and the fallen angels cast down from the 3rd heavens (*Rev 12*). With the cross we also had the beginning of the 1st resurrection of the dead, where the dead were raised from Abraham’s bosom into the 3rd heavens, seen in the streets of Jerusalem at that time (*Math 27:50-54*). Then scripture states the **“New Jerusalem”** in heaven was created, with its foundations laid by the apostles (*Eph 2:19-20, Rev 21:9-27*).

At the 7th Trumpet wrath judgement upon the wicked (*Rev 11:15-19*), another cosmic shift takes place. This is where Jesus comes with 10’000 of His saints Jude 1:14, completing the resurrection of the dead. We also see in scripture the host of exalted ones the fallen angels/demons, that did not mate with woman still abiding in the 2nd heavens, these are all imprisoned (*Is 24:21-24*) at Jesus return. The 6th seal is opened as the stars/fallen angels fall from the 1st and 2nd heavens.

2Pe 3:10 But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise, and the elements will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works that are in it will be burned up. (NKJV)

The sky recedes at His return the spiritual realms of wickedness in high places are cleansed Rev 6:12-17. All the wicked men on earth who refused Christ are killed by fire. Jesus destroys

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

those who tried to destroy the earth (*Rev 11:18, Rev 19:21, 2 Pet 3:5-7, Zech 14:12*), the beast and false prophet are captured and destroyed (*Rev 19:20*).

Satan is imprisoned in a bottomless pit as the resurrection of the dead is completed (*Rev 20:1-3*).

The alive saints are caught up to Christ to have their corrupted physical bodies changed in the blink of an eye (*1 Cor 15:52, 1 Thess 4:17*) death is swallowed up in victory no more curse of the fall effecting physical bodies, ready for the millennial reign. The curse of the fall is broken as the dark covering over all nations over His creation, this is removed (*Is 25:7*). Then comes the beginning of the millennial reign in the **“Restoration of all things”** (*Rev 20:1-6*).



See Scriptures below:

(The final 1000 years (last day) comes after the two witnesses are killed called the second woe in Rev 11:7-12 at the end of days. The third woe comes within one hour (Rev 11:13-15) of the two witnesses being raised up from death after three and a half days, then the “Seventh Trumpet” is blown. The wrath of God comes at Armageddon the great and dreadful day of the Lord (Rev 6:17, Rev 16:14-16) destroying all His enemies, he is hallowed in the sight of Israel and the nations (Ezekiel 38:17-23, 39:1-29 this describes the battle and what unfolds in more detail at Christ’s return). This fulfils what Jesus said to Jerusalem in Mathew 23:37-39 Jesus said: “you shall see Me no more till you say blessed is he (Rev 11, Mal 4:5-6 , Zech 4 the two witnesses) who comes in the name of the Lord” referring to the 2nd woe being fulfilled then the 3rd woe coming to pass God’s wrath).

When Christ comes it indicates in scripture that every eye will see Him above the Earth, on the Earth and beneath, even those in the spiritual realms that are dead and gone for generations. This is a huge spiritual occurrence greater in scale than those seen raised to life at His death and resurrection:

Revelation 1:7 “Behold, He is coming with clouds (clouds speak of His Glory, His pavilion around Him Ps 18:1-13), and every eye will see Him, even they who pierced Him. And all the tribes of the earth will mourn because of Him. Even so, Amen”. (NKJV)

You find in Ezekiel 38 and 39, the appearing of the Lord in the sight of all nations, at His second coming. This is God’s wrath prior to his return, there is the last great earthquake killing 7000 in Israel (*symbolic of the seventh day coming fulfilling the 7000 years of man*) See: Rev 11:13, Rev 11:19 (*Hail*), Rev 6:12-14 (*seal 6*), Rev 8:5 (*seal 7*), Rev 14:19, Rev 16:18, Rev 16:21(*Hail*), Ez 38:19-20, Ez 38:21-23 (*Hail*), Isaiah 13:13.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Jesus did say about Jerusalem **“you shall see Me no more till you say, 'BLESSED is HE WHO COMES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD!'”** Math 23:39, meaning the two witnesses deaths cause Israel to see Messiah as Jesus. Israel was the first to see Messiah come in their nation and the first to see Him return to their nation, the last nation to be saved in the harvest. **“So the last will be first, and the first last. For many are called, but few chosen.”** Math 20:16. He cuts time short and returns for the sake of His chosen ones lest no flesh survives Math 24:2.

Israel realizes finally after 2000 years, Jesus Christ is the Messiah, they are the last nation on earth to be saved. Then Jesus returns in His wrath against Israel's enemies, consuming them with the fiery breath of His mouth Zech 14:12, in the site of the nations, bringing great hail stones. Jesus consumes (2 Thes 2:2-10) and kills the Rev 13 beast (*Obama*) and false prophet (*Erdogan*) at His return, judging them these two being Muslims, were both leading forces in the battle against Israel (*Rev 13, Ez 8:23-26, Ez 38:21-23, Ez 39: 1-6, Dan 11: 44-45, Rev17:12-14, Rev 19:19-21, Rev 20:10*).

The first Gog of Magog (*Rev 13:1-10 beast*) and the false prophet (*Rev 13:10-18*) are destroyed (*Rev 19:19-21*) at Christ's 2nd coming wrath, with all their armies along with those that would try to destroy Gods Earth (*Rev 11:18, Rev 10:7 “Mystery finished”, Rev 11:14-15 “3rd woe”*). The Millennial reign of Christ brings to a close all of the prophecies over man and creation, up to Christ's return. God the Fathers master plan is for Himself to return to the earth, to live with His children after the 1000-year reign of His Son (*Rev 21, 22*).

The Seventh Trumpet

Rev 11:15 - 19 Then the seventh angel sounded: And there were loud voices in heaven, saying, "The kingdoms of this world have become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ, and He shall reign forever and ever!" And the twenty four elders who sat before God on their thrones fell on their faces and worshiped God, saying: "We give You thanks, O Lord God Almighty, The One who is and who was and who is to come, Because You have taken Your great power and reigned.

The nations were angry, and Your wrath has come, And the time of the dead, that they should be judged, And that You should reward Your servants the prophets and the saints, And those who fear Your name, small and great, And should destroy those who destroy the earth." Then the temple of God was opened in heaven, and the ark of His covenant was seen in His temple. And there were lightnings, noises, thundering's, an earthquake, and great hail. (NKJV)

Rev 19:19-20 And I saw the beast, the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against Him who sat on the horse and against His army. Then the beast was captured, and with him the false prophet who worked signs in his presence, by which he deceived those who received the mark of the beast and those who worshiped his image. These two were cast alive into the lake of fire burning with brimstone. (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Jud 1:14-15 Now Enoch, the seventh from Adam, prophesied about these men also, saying, **"Behold, the Lord comes with ten thousands of His saints** (to rule and reign with Him on earth 1000 years Rev 5:10, the completion of the resurrection of the dead), **to execute judgment on all, to convict all who are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have committed in an ungodly way, and of all the harsh things which ungodly sinners have spoken against Him."** (NKJV)



Isa 24:21-23 **It shall come to pass in that day That the LORD will punish on high the host of exalted ones** (fallen angels/demons in the 1st and 2nd heavens), **And on the earth the kings of the earth** (wicked men/sinner the unsaved). **They will be gathered together** (both wicked men and fallen angels), **As prisoners are gathered in the pit** (where Satan is cast for 1000 years, pit is also interpreted as Hades, Hell, Sheol. The 1st and 2nd heavens is cleansed from the host of exalted ones/fallen angels Is 24:20-24, it is reseeded back spiritually cleansed Rev 6:14, as the covering veil over nations is removed destroyed “the curse of the fall broken off” Is 25:7), **And will be shut up in the prison** (locked away spiritually bound for 1000 years);

After many days (1000 years) **they will be punished** (Great White Throne judgement where all the wicked are cast into the lake of fire including Satan). **Then the moon will be disgraced and the sun ashamed** (The sun, moon and stars will flee from Gods face to be found no more Rev 20:11 they pass away Rev 21:1-2, time is vanquished ended).

The firmament containing the sun, moon and stars is removed over the Earth rolled up like an old scroll Heb 1:8-13). **For the LORD of hosts will reign On Mount Zion** (A new Heaven and Earth join together as realms forever Rev 21:1-2) **and in Jerusalem And before His elders gloriously** (24 elders in Heaven around His throne from the New Jerusalem now descending to Earth Rev 21:1-2 everything is now eternal forever time no longer exists). (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Judgment on the Nations

Isa 34:1-5 Come near, you nations, to hear; And heed, you people! Let the earth hear, and all that is in it, The world and all things that come forth from it. **For the indignation of the LORD is against all nations, And His fury against all their armies; He has utterly destroyed them, He has given them over to the slaughter** (*7th Trumpet wrath*). **Also their slain shall be thrown out; Their stench shall rise from their corpses** (*Ez 39:12 they shall bury their bodies for 7 months*), **And the mountains shall be melted with their blood.**

All the host of heaven (*wicked rulers in heavenly realms Eph 6:12*) **shall be dissolved, And the heavens** (*1st and 2nd spiritual heavens*) **shall be rolled up like a scroll** (*cleansed*); **All their host** (*host of exalted ones the fallen angels /Demons seen as falling stars symbolically Is 24:20-24*) **shall fall down as the leaf falls from the vine, and as fruit falling from a fig tree. "For My sword shall be bathed in heaven** (*spiritual realms as God is spirit*); **Indeed it shall come down on Edom, and on the people of My curse** (*curse of the fall the wicked ones who refused to repent*), for judgment. (NKJV)

2 Pe 3:10 But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night, **in which the heavens will pass away with a great noise** (*2nd heaven spiritual dominion in the sky rolled up like a scroll*), **and the elements** (*The earth*) **will melt with fervent heat; both the earth and the works** (*curse of the fall*) **that are in it will be burned up** (*the wicked's tongues rot in their mouths and eyes dissolve in their sockets Zech 14:12, as He restores all things as in Eden for His millennial reign on earth*). (NKJV)

Jer 10:10-12 But the LORD is the true God; He is the living God and the everlasting King. At His wrath (*7th Trumpet His return*) the earth will tremble, And the nations will not be able to endure His indignation (*fiery destruction against the wicked in all realms*). Thus you shall say to them: **"The gods** (*false gods/fallen angels/Nephilim/Demons/Satan/Idols*) **that have not made the heavens and the earth** (*God created all things including angels*) **shall perish from the earth and from under these heavens** (*1st , 2nd and 3rd heavens*)." **He has made the earth by His power, He has established the world by His wisdom, And has stretched out the heavens at His discretion.** (NKJV)

Rev 6:12-17 I looked when He opened the sixth seal, and behold, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became like blood. **And the stars of heaven** (*host of exalted ones the fallen angel principalities Eph 6:12 of darkness are imprisoned*) **fell to the earth, as a fig tree drops its late figs when it is shaken**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

by a mighty wind. Then the sky receded (*1st & 2nd heaven spiritual realms cleansed*) **as a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island was moved out of its place.**

And the kings of the earth, the great men, the rich men, the commanders, the mighty men (*the wicked, the unsaved*), every slave and every free man, hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains, and said to the mountains and rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of Him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb! For the great day of His wrath (*destruction of the wicked*) has come, and who is able to stand?" (NKJV)



2 Pe 3:5 - 7 For this they (*The wicked*) **wilfully forget:** that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of water and in the water, by which the world that then existed perished (*destroyed by God at Noah's time*), being flooded with water. **But the heavens and the earth which are now preserved by the same word, are reserved for fire** (*evil judged and destroyed by fire*) **until the day of judgment** (*Jesus second coming judgement and wrath*) **and perdition** (*destruction*) **of ungodly men.** (NKJV)

The Coming of the Son of Man

Mat 24:29 "Immediately after the tribulation (*Math 24:21 Great Tribulation of 3.5 years*) **of those days the sun will be darkened** (*during His 7th Trumpet wrath the 3rd woe*), **and the moon will not give its light** (*the sun and moon will remain for another 1000 years*); **the stars will fall from heaven** (*stars here represent the fallen angels He imprisons at His return*), **and the powers of the heavens** (*1st and 2nd heavenly dominions*) **will be shaken.** (NKJV)

The Coming of the Son of Man

Mar 13:24 -27 "But in those days, after that tribulation (*Math 24:21 Great Tribulation of 3.5 years*), **the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars** (*fallen angels removed from 2nd heavens above*) **of heaven will fall, and the powers in the heavens will be shaken. Then they will see the Son of Man coming in the clouds with great power and glory. And then He will send His angels, and gather together His elect** (*His alive saints caught up to meet Him in the air 1 Thes 4:17, and changed in the blink of an eye 1 Cor*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

15:52, from being physically corrupted to uncorrupted physically 1 Cor 15:53) **from the four winds, from the farthest part of earth to the farthest part of heaven.** (NKJV)

Rev 19:20 Then the beast (*Antichrist/Obama*) **was captured** (*at His return*), **and with him the false prophet** (*Erdogan at the invasion of Jerusalem*) **who worked signs in his presence, by which he deceived those who received the mark of the beast** (*under antichrist spirit*) **and those who worshiped his image** (*Islam and its star and moon image of Baal is the end times antichrist religion killing the saints*). **These two were cast alive into the lake of fire burning with brimstone. And the rest** (*wicked men against God*) **were killed with the sword which proceeded from the mouth of Him who sat on the horse. And all the birds were filled with their flesh.** (NKJV)



Rev 20:1-3 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years; and he cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal on him, so that he should deceive the nations no more till the thousand years were finished. But after these things he must be released for a little while. (NKJV)



1Co 15:52 in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead (*resurrection of the dead Jude 1:14*) **will be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible** (*physical body under the curse of the fall*) **must put on incorruption** (*have the curse removed*), **and this mortal must put on**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

immortality. So when this corruptible has put on incorruption, and this mortal has put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written: "DEATH IS SWALLOWED UP IN VICTORY." *(no more is the physical body limited to 120 years but restored as Adam was for the alive saints to go into the millennial reign to live for 1000 years)* (NKJV)

1Th 4:16 - 17 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trumpet of God. **And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And thus we shall always be with the Lord** *(The saints from that time forward even through the millennial reign will always be with Him).* (NKJV)



Isa 25:7 - 10 **And He will destroy on this mountain** *(from Jerusalem at His return)* **The surface of the covering cast over all people** *(the curse of the fall), And the veil that is spread over all nations* *(spiritual darkness).* **He will swallow up death forever** *(1 Cor 15:52 death is swallowed up in victory as He breaks the curse of the fall off the alive saints physical bodies and off creation a full restoration of all things, complete victory for Gods people and creation)* **And the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from all faces; The rebuke of His people He will take away from all the earth** *(no more wicked left on earth, no devil no fallen angels no demons no curse of the fall);*

For the LORD has spoken. And it will be said in that day *(His return to earth): "Behold, this is our God; We have waited for Him, and He will save us. This is the LORD; We have waited for Him; We will be glad and rejoice in His salvation." **For on this mountain the hand of the LORD will rest, And Moab** *(the armies that come against Jerusalem in the Math 24:21 Great tribulation Ez 38 and 39 war)* **shall be trampled down under Him, As straw is trampled down for the refuse heap.** (NKJV)*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



At the end of natural creations time line in Revelations chapter 21 & 22, after 1000 years of time the **“millennial reign”** (*7000 years of time from beginning to end of natural creation*), you find the whole plan of God for mankind comes into full completion. In the next few pages, you will find as in the beginning, God had always intended to walk and talk with His creation on the Earth. Every realm the 1st, 2nd and 3rd heavens at this point are now completely restored, cleansed back to their original state with no corruption of the fall. Clean from sin and darkness as Eden was in the beginning, this time minus the tree of good and evil (*Satan and evil*), yet now possessing the tree of life (*now Christ*), as you will see.

As said in scripture the heavens are completely cleansed from defilement, of the fallen angels/demons and the curse of the fall. The covering of darkness that veiled the nations with evil is removed Is 34:1-5. Even the image of God in physical man is changed in the blink of an eye, the corruptible body puts on in-corruption (*curse of the fall the 120 years for man to live limitation after Noah’s flood is removed*). The alive saints are caught up and changed 1 Thess 4:17, they are cleansed/purified in preparation for the millennial rein Is 24:21-23. There is no more war nor man killing man anymore Is 2:1-5.

The alive saints are protected in Him from His wrath, to be with Him forever from then forwards, through the 1000 years millennial reign into eternity. The second death at the end of the 1000 years in the **“Great White Throne Judgement”**, will have no effect on His millennial saints Rev 19:19-20. Originally Adam was made in the image of God physically and spiritually he was clothed in God’s presence His love, His light and Glory to live forever but alas !! he fell into sin, corruption entered him and death came for him (*the wages of sin is death*). An example of what Adam looked like pre fall is found on the mount transfiguration encounter of Math 17, when Jesus the second Adam in human form, revealed His true state to the disciples. A state of spirit and flesh undefiled sinless and pure as Adam was before the fall.

The Transfiguration

Mat 17:1-2 Now after six days Jesus took Peter, James, and John his brother, led them up on a high mountain by themselves; and He was transfigured before them. **His face shone like the sun, and His clothes became as white as the light.** (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The interesting part about Satan is he actually had no authority or power to curse Adam or the Earth. Satan was a spirit being a fallen angel, God had given Adam spiritual authority over His creation in the earthly realms not an angel, especially a fallen one. Satan moved in between spiritual and earthly dominions, he had to deceive Adam and Eve into sin.

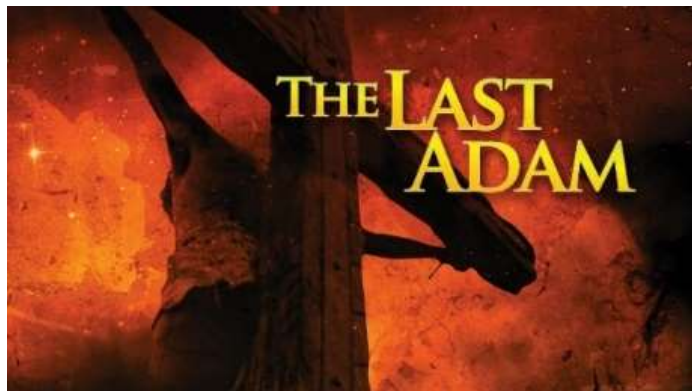
In the fall Satan deceived using a tactic of insecurity and inferiority he himself suffered from once corrupted by iniquity and pride, causing His own demise **“Did God really say that you must not eat from any tree in the garden?”** (*Gen 3:1 “insecurity”*). **For God knows that in the day you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God** (*stating Adam was inferior to God*), **knowing good and evil.”** (*Gen 3:5 “inferiority”*).

Inferiority and insecurity were used through deception to get Eve to sin, Satan Himself felt inferior to God, his own insecurity and sin led to pride to rebellion against God. Satan used this deceptive tactic to cause Adam and Eve to sin, so he could enter in and through Adam and Eve, to then curse mankind and creation. Satan usurped illegally as a thief what was always Gods intent for Adam, to have authority over His creation, this authority was stolen by the thief through sin.

The only power Satan has ever had on Earth is through what man has given him, because of sin. Satan at the cross was completely defeated and restricted, stripped of authority. Christ took back the keys of Death and Hell, He restored all authority back to man. That in Jesus name the name above every other name, man through true salvation has a restored authority over the Devil.

Rev 1:18 I am He who lives, and was dead, and behold, I am alive forevermore. Amen. And I have the keys of Hades and of Death. (NKJV)

Satan from the cross forward became Earth bound, contained in the realm of time to be completely limited as **“a man not a god”** Ez 28:2, Ez 28:9. Satan’s time to function in the Earth is running out, as Jesus return approaches. The only power Satan has now is spiritually connected to unsaved man through sin, with no access to heaven or eternity. In contrast when Christ came, He was referred to as the **“last or second Adam”** (*1 Corinthians 15:21-22; 15:45-47*) the **“sinless one”**, this was God as man without sin, the beauty of Heaven the staff of beauty Zech 11:10, the personification and beauty of God as man on earth.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The crucifixion happened in the “Fullness of time” Gal 4:4 (*Old Testament fulfilled*), then brought forth the beginning of the “**end times**” with the opening of the seals Rev 5:1-8 (*New Testament prophesies to be fulfilled*). The outworking’s of the “**restoration of all things**” to come began Acts 3:21, where all things are to be put “**under His feet**” Eph 1:22 (*He crushed the serpents head Gen 3:15*). This is to bring fallen man back to his original state, as Adam was before the fall in Genesis a “**restoration of all things**” in the millennial reign.

On the cross Jesus cried out “**It is finished**” John 19:30, the price was paid the devil was defeated, all the hordes of hell no longer had authority, the Serpents head was crushed Gen 3:15. Man was now destined to come back into fullness of relationship with God through what Jesus achieved on the cross. Creation itself cries out for freedom, from the corruption of the fall Is 24:1-13, Rom 8:8-15. Jesus completed it once and for all Heb 10:10, this is why all of creation goes to and fro, waiting for the revealing of the sons of Glory Rom 8:19, the restoration.

The last restorative thing Jesus does is at His return through the complete work He accomplished at the cross, is to break the curse of the fall off creation, to redeem and restore the alive saints in fullness physically. Corrupted bodies (*120 years under the curse of the fall in a state of death and quick ageing*) put on in corruption, enabling the alive saints to live for 1000 years of time in physical bodies on earth.

The alive saints caught up, will have no curse of the fall affecting them anymore, restored as Adam was pre fall with full brain capacity (*mount transfiguration is an example of this with Jesus glowing in Glory clothed in it*). Then it is said “**death is swallowed up in victory**” 1 Cor 15:54. It was God who limited man’s age down to 120 years after Noah’s flood. So, all of creation has been crying out for liberty from this 6000-year-old curse, that began in Eden.

Rom 8:19 For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God. For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope; because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. (NKJV)

Jesus’ blood was shed not just for man, it was shed for all of creation to be restored back to its original state. Jesus will have this in His governmental rein for 1000 years. Eden was where God walked with Adam on Earth in a merged natural and spiritual atmosphere of His Glory His Kabod Joel 2:3. For 1000 years of time, there will be no war or men killing one another. Swords will be turned into ploughshares and pruning hooks Is 2:1-5. Man will prosper with an abundance of food and supplies serving and loving one another.



“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The Mountain of the Lord *(In natural Israel)*

Isa 2:1-5 The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw **concerning Judah and Jerusalem. Now it shall come to pass in the latter days** *(at His return forwards)* **That the mountain** *(Zion in Jerusalem)* **of the LORD's house Shall be established on the top of the mountains** *(in a spiritually high realm of His Glory)* , **And shall be exalted above the hills; And all nations shall flow to it** *(Millennial reign nations will come a pilgrimage to Israel)*. **Many people shall come and say, "Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, To the house of the God of Jacob** *(in those days Israel will be expanded from the Nile River in Africa to Euphrates River in Asia Minor the land God gave Abraham , Isaac and Jacob the promised land);* **He will teach us His ways, And we shall walk in His paths."**

For out of Zion shall go forth the law, And the word of the LORD from Jerusalem *(with Jesus as King ruling 1000 years)*. **He shall judge between the nations, And rebuke many people; They shall beat their swords** *(war tools and machines disarmed, no more wars)* **into ploughshares, And their spears into pruning hooks; Nation shall not lift up sword against nation, Neither shall they learn war anymore. O house of Jacob, come and let us walk In the light of the LORD. (NKJV)**

Just before Jesus returns to complete the 1st Resurrection you see an example of the original state of man *(Adam pre fall)* walking in Eden's atmosphere *(heavenly realms)*. This is a symbolic forerunner in the coming worldwide revival Glory outpouring: **Joel 2:3** is seen as Gods end times army; Isaiah 60 indicates similar attributes.

This is a sample of restoration to come for His saints, to the original design of Adam before the fall, standing in the atmospheric heavenly dominion of Eden on Earth. Paul knew and preached about this 1000-year reign, as a prize to gain to rule and reign with Christ on earth. An army of God rises up just prior to Christs return, clothed in fire. A generation baptised in fire like none before them, as John the Baptised once said about Christ **“He will baptise you in fire”** Lk 3:16.



Joe 2:2 A day of darkness and gloominess, *(chaos in the nations)* A day of clouds and thick darkness, Like the morning clouds spread over the mountains. **A people come, great and strong** *(saints of God in the last days prior to His return empowered in His Glory)*, **The like of whom has never been; Nor will there ever be any such after them, Even for many successive generations. A fire devours before them** *(Gods fiery presence)*, **And behind them a flame burns; The land is like the Garden of Eden before them** *(atmosphere of*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

heaven), **And behind them a desolate wilderness** (atmosphere of the world in darkness the wicked in a wilderness until saved); **Surely nothing shall escape them.** (NKJV)

Isa 5:26 He will lift up a banner to the nations (His banner is love Song of Solomon and the Rev 14:14-16 worldwide revival prior to His return) **from afar** (ends of the earth NZ/Australia ?), **And will whistle to them from the end of the earth** (gospel preached to ends of earth and back again to Jerusalem Acts 13:47, Math 24:14 as a witness to all nations then the end shall come); **Surely they shall come with speed, swiftly** (Joel 2 army of end times). **No one will be weary or stumble among them** (empowered by His Spirit), **No one will slumber or sleep** (Spiritually awake restored in fullness); **Nor will the belt on their loins be loosed** (belt of truth), **Nor the strap of their sandals be broken** (preaching the gospel); **Whose arrows are sharp** (Word of God spoken), **And all their bows bent;**

Their horses' hooves will seem like flint, And their wheels like a whirlwind. Their roaring will be like a lion (Lion of Judah Jesus), **They will roar like young lions; Yes, they will roar And lay hold of the prey** (salvation for sinners who repent in the harvest fields of the nations); **They will carry it away safely, And no one will deliver. In that day** (leading up to the day of the Lord His return) **they** (the saints) **will roar against them** (the wicked) **Like the roaring of the sea** (ocean of humanity in the nations). **And if one looks to the land, Behold, darkness and sorrow** (Chaos in the nations); **And the light is darkened by the clouds.** (NKJV)

Isa 60:1-2 Arise, shine; For your light has come! And the glory of the LORD is risen upon you. For behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, And deep darkness the people; But the LORD will arise over you, And His glory will be seen upon you. (NKJV)

Rev 20:4 And I saw thrones (saints that died and have gone into heaven), **and they sat on them, and judgment was committed to them. Then I saw the souls** (spirits) **of those who had been beheaded** (dead saints of earth alive in heaven) **for their witness to Jesus and for the word of God, who had not worshiped the beast or his image, and had not received his mark on their foreheads or on their hands. And they lived and reigned with Christ for a thousand years** (on the earth).

(1st resurrection of the dead Jude 1:14-15, 10'000s of His saints come with Him to the earth from heaven at His second coming return to be judge's ruling and reigning spiritually on earth assisting and serving the alive saints for 1000 years. These alive saints receive new incorruptible bodies changed in the blink of an eye, the unholy corruption of the curse of the fall broken off them physically. The alive saints will have marriages and children repopulating the earth during this time, with no Satan/demons/fallen angels or curse of the fall affecting them. This is just as Isaiah, Paul along with other prophets of old spoke about a great time of Gods restoration, rest and blessing for Gods people with Jerusalem herself as the seat of governance, the city of Christ).

Again, you find an example of the restoration of Glory upon man clearly with the Rev 11 “**two witnesses**”, as forerunners having fullness of authority over spiritual and physical dominions. They are restored as Adam once was pre-fall on the earth. The two witnesses are in full authority spiritually for 3.5 years, commanding the very elements just as Jesus had given

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

examples of. Then the two witnesses are killed in Jerusalem and raised from the dead, raised 3.5 days later just as Christ was (*resurrection of the dead*).



A passage in Isaiah 13 tells us also of an end times army of God coming. His Joel 2:3 saints army will be on earth, at that time in the last days. Where men will look at one another amazed their faces will be like flames (*spiritual fire physically seen by men*), when He comes to punish the world for its evil. “**For He makes His angels spirits and His ministers a flame of fire**” Heb 1:7.

Isa 13:6 Wail, for the day of the LORD is at hand! It will come as destruction from the Almighty. Therefore all hands will be limp, Every man's heart will melt, And they will be afraid. Pangs and sorrows will take hold of them; They will be in pain as a woman in childbirth; They will be amazed at one another; Their faces will be like flames. (NKJV)



For the Lord at His return will make Jerusalem like Eden once again, and the desert places like His own Garden. Where true rejoicing will once again be found in her, a great joy to the people.

The Lord's Comfort for Zion (*Zion in Jerusalem in the last days at His return*)

Isa 51:1 "Listen to Me, you who follow after righteousness, You who seek the LORD: Look to the rock from which you were hewn, And to the hole of the pit from which you were dug. Look to Abraham your father, And to Sarah who bore you; For I called him alone, And blessed him and increased him." For the LORD will comfort Zion (Israel), He will comfort all her waste places; He will make her wilderness like Eden (a spiritual atmosphere of His Glory during millennial reign), And her desert like the garden of the

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

LORD (as in the beginning in Eden the curse removed for the millennial reign); Joy and gladness will be found in it, Thanksgiving and the voice of melody.

"Listen to Me, My people; And give ear to Me, O My nation: For law will proceed from Me, And I will make My justice rest As a light of the peoples. My righteousness is near, My salvation has gone forth, And My arms will judge the peoples; The coastlands will wait upon Me, And on My arm they will trust. Lift up your eyes to the heavens, And look on the earth beneath. For the heavens will vanish away like smoke, The earth will grow old like a garment (after the 1000 years millennial reign the sun moon and stars will flee away from His presence as He rolls up the firmament and time no longer exists), And those who dwell in it will die in like manner (at the end of millennial 1000 year reign He removes the sun moon and stars they flee away no longer needed and His Glory lights the earth Rev 21 and 22); But My salvation will be forever, And My righteousness will not be abolished. (NKJV)

God allows the beast/Satan to kill the two witnesses for the sake of Israel. Satan could not do this unless God allowed it, this happens to fulfil prophecy, Gods act of final mercy for Israel's salvation. The book of revelations is actually a revealing of Christ to His bride to the world, this is what the term Apocalypse actually means **“a revealing of a mystery a disclosure”**.

***Apocalypse** (from Ancient Greek ἀποκάλυψις (apokálypsis) 'revelation, disclosure') is a literary genre in which a supernatural being reveals cosmic mysteries or the future to a human intermediary.*

See: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apocalypse>

In conclusion everything happening on Earth in the last days is all about God and His people, not the Devil. At Jesus second coming he destroys all the wicked on the earth, including punishing and imprisoning the host of exalted ones, the fallen angels/demons in the 1st and 2nd heavens (Is 24:21-23). This is judgement upon the wicked-on earth at His 7th Trumpet wrath the 3rd woe. As said God fully completes the first resurrection of the dead of the saints, beheaded for their testimony Rev 20:4-6.

Rev 20:4-6 And I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was committed to them. Then I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded for their witness to Jesus and for the word of God, who had not worshiped the beast or his image, and had not received his mark on their foreheads or on their hands. And they lived and reigned with Christ for a thousand years. But the rest of the dead did not live again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. Blessed and holy is he who has part in the first resurrection. Over such the second death has no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with Him a thousand years. (NKJV)

Remember Jesus returns in wrath with a great earthquake, hail stones and fire destroying the wicked (Rev 11:13) in the third woe. Flesh will dissolve as the wicked stand on their feet, eyes and lounges dissolve on mouths and sockets Zech 14:12. Satan is placed in chains for 1000 years Rev 20, the dead are raised first (*first resurrection*) then the bride of Christ on Earth is caught up with Christ. If the saints were caught up to Christ at His return, only to go

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

into heaven forever to be with Christ, as the rapture theory teachers promote. There would be no reason to bind Satan for 1000 years, or imprison the fallen angels or destroy the wicked-on Earth. God has a definite plan as seen through scripture for His millennial reign, regardless of what any man tries to teach.

1Th 4:15-17 For this we say to you by the word of the Lord, **that we who are alive and remain until the coming of the Lord will by no means precede those who are asleep. For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trumpet of God. And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And thus we shall always be with the Lord.** (NKJV)

The Thousand Years

Rev 20:1 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. **He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years.** (NKJV)

If something is false according to Gods word that one has been taught and believed as the truth, then one must ask the question what is the truth ? The false secret rapture theory states the bride will be taken away from the Earth at the Great Tribulation time (*escapism*). To be with Him in Heaven, to keep them from tribulation, then Christ comes after this, this is a ludicrous false teaching. In this theory it is also taught that the end times beast, supposedly makes a 7-peace treaty between Palestine and Israel (*not in scriptural prophecy taken out of context*). Then breaks the 7-year peace treaty based off Daniels 70 weeks prophecy (*the 70 weeks was fulfilled in Christ's time see Revelations unsealed chapter 15, Dan 9*). There is no peace for Israel biblically, until Jesus returns in the millennial reign.

In the Daniel 69-week gap theory last 7 years, you have an unspecified gap theory (*guess work Jesuit teaching see chapter 15*) of time to whenever the last week is taught, to equal a last 7-year period, slotting the antichrist in there. In the Rapture theory there are also three choices pre, mid or post tribulation rapture **“take your pick”** (*I hope you choose the right one or God might get confused*). It's taught Christ comes twice once in secret for His bride then in the open with His wrath, this is absolutely out of context and false according to scripture. There is only one resurrection at His return, then a second after the millennial reign.

Rev 20:6 **Blessed and holy is he who has part in the first resurrection. Over such the second death** (*2nd resurrection and death the Great White Throne judgment after 1000-year reign of Christ*) **has no power, but they** (*The saints both alive and dead at His 2nd return*) **shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with Him a thousand years.** (NKJV)

The rest of the dead do not live again and remain in their destined places (*heaven or hell*), until the 1000 years is finished (*Hell/Hades/Sheol teachers say these mean the same thing mentioned 65 times in Bible for example Acts 2:27, Mk 9:43, Ps 88:3 or imprisoned Is 24 :20-24 or gnashing of teeth Math 24:51 or in heaven*). Then a second resurrection comes to all whom ever lived of angels and men of good and evil, this is known in scripture as the

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

“resurrection of life and resurrection to condemnation” at the Great White Throne judgement.

Judgment Before the Great White Throne

Rev 20:11-15 Then I saw a great white throne and Him who sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away. And there was found no place for them. And I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, **and books were opened. And another book was opened, which is the Book of Life. And the dead were judged according to their works, by the things which were written in the books. The sea gave up the dead who were in it, and Death and Hades delivered up the dead who were in them. And they were judged, each one according to his works. Then Death and Hades were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And anyone not found written in the Book of Life was cast into the lake of fire. (NKJV)**

1Co 6:2-3 Do you not know that the saints will judge the world ? (*Great White Throne judgement*) And if the world will be judged by you, are you unworthy to judge the smallest matters? **Do you not know that we shall judge angels?** (*fallen angels the host of exalted ones imprisoned at His second coming Is 24:21-23*) **How much more, things that pertain to this life? (NKJV)**

The 2nd resurrection;

Joh 5:26-29 For as the Father has life in Himself, so He has granted the Son (*Jesus*) to have life in Himself, and has given Him authority to execute judgment also, because He is the Son of Man. Do not marvel at this; for the hour is coming (*end of 1000 years Great White Throne judgement*) in which all who are in the graves will hear His voice and come forth (*2nd resurrection of the dead*) **those who have done good, to the resurrection of life, and those who have done evil, to the resurrection of condemnation. (NKJV)**

At the end of that 1000 years God Himself the Father, comes down to earth to live with His Holy city Jerusalem descending from heaven according to Rev chapter 21 and 22. The dead saints from the generations past already have new spiritual celestial bodies, those who were beheaded for their testimony, they don't need new bodies, this was the first resurrection. The wicked men that remained on earth at that time were destroyed; they were removed taken away cast into the lake of fire at His return. At Jesus return the living bride is changed and protected from His wrath, then translated back to the Earth to reign. This **“IS NOT”** the alive saints going into heaven to live forever, as the Rapture theory teaches. This is the alive saints ruling in spiritual authority with Christ on Earth, in the millennial reign Rev 20. This chapter reveals what the truth is according to scripture, exposing the false teachings of Christs return being taught and believed.

1Th 4:16 For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of an archangel, and with the trumpet of God. And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And thus we shall always be with the Lord. (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

1Co 15:50-54 Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; nor does corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I tell you a mystery: We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible has put on incorruption, and this mortal has put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written: **"DEATH IS SWALLOWED UP IN VICTORY."** (NKJV)

People can argue about theories as much as they like, it is dangerous to take Gods word out of context. Scripture must be read correctly in context no guessing or theories. God means what He says and says what He means. We must read pray, study and understand the truth ourselves through what God is saying, the Spirit and the word must be together in all truth, knowledge and understanding Eph 1:17.

Rev 22:18-19 For I testify to everyone who hears the words of the prophecy of this book: **If anyone adds to these things, God will add to him the plagues that are written in this book; and if anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part from the Book of Life, from the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.** (NKJV)

Psalm 46:2-11 Therefore we will not fear, Even though the earth be removed, And though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though its waters roar and be troubled, Though the mountains shake with its swelling. Selah There is a river whose streams shall make glad the city of God, The holy place of the tabernacle of the Most High. God is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved; God shall help her, just at the break of dawn. The nations raged, the kingdoms were moved; He uttered His voice, the earth melted.

The LORD of hosts is with us; The God of Jacob is our refuge. Come, behold the works of the LORD, Who has made desolations in the earth. He makes wars cease to the end of the earth; He breaks the bow and cuts the spear in two; He burns the chariot in the fire. **Be still, and know that I am God; I will be exalted among the nations, I will be exalted in the earth!** The LORD of hosts is with us; The God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah (NKJV)

Joel 3:8-16 To a people far off; For the Lord has spoken." Proclaim this among the nations: "Prepare for war! Wake up the mighty men, Let all the men of war draw near, Let them come up. Beat your plowshares into swords And your pruning hooks into spears; Let the weak say, I am strong. "Assemble and come, all you nations, And gather together all around. Cause Your mighty ones to go down there, O Lord. **"Let the nations be awakened, and come up to the Valley of Jehoshaphat; For there I will sit to judge all the surrounding nations.**

Put in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe. Come, go down; For the winepress is full, The vats overflow- For their wickedness is great." Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision!

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

For the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision. The sun and moon will grow dark, And the stars will diminish their brightness.

The Lord also will roar from Zion, And utter His voice from Jerusalem; The heavens and earth will shake; (7th Trumpet) But the Lord will be a shelter for His people, And the strength of the children of Israel. "So you shall know that I am the Lord your God, Dwelling in Zion My holy mountain. Then Jerusalem shall be holy, And no aliens shall ever pass through her again." (NKJV)

Psa 91:1 He who dwells in the secret place of the Most High Shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. I will say of the LORD, "He is my refuge and my fortress; My God, in Him I will trust." Surely He shall deliver you from the snare of the fowler And from the perilous pestilence. He shall cover you with His feathers, And under His wings you shall take refuge; His truth shall be your shield and buckler. You shall not be afraid of the terror by night, Nor of the arrow that flies by day, Nor of the pestilence that walks in darkness, Nor of the destruction that lays waste at noonday. A thousand may fall at your side, And ten thousand at your right hand; But it shall not come near you.

Only with your eyes shall you look, And see the reward of the wicked. Because you have made the LORD, who is my refuge, Even the Most High, your dwelling place, No evil shall befall you, Nor shall any plague come near your dwelling; For He shall give His angels charge over you, To keep you in all your ways. In their hands they shall bear you up, Lest you dash your foot against a stone.

You shall tread upon the lion and the cobra, The young lion and the serpent you shall trample underfoot. "Because he has set his love upon Me, therefore I will deliver him; I will set him on high, because he has known My name. He shall call upon Me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him and honor him. With long life I will satisfy him, And show him My salvation." (NKJV)

Rev 11:18 The nations were angry, and Your wrath has come, And the time of the dead, that they should be judged, And that You should reward Your servants the prophets and the saints, And those who fear Your name, small and great, And should destroy those who destroy the earth (*wicked men, principalities and powers, fallen angels, demons*). (NKJV)

Isa 24:21 It shall come to pass in that day That the LORD will punish on high the host of exalted ones (*fallen angels/demons in the heavens*), And on the earth the kings of the earth. They will be gathered together (7th Trumpet wrath), As prisoners are gathered in the pit, And will be shut up in the prison; After many days they will be punished (*Final Great White Throne of Judgement at end of 1000 year millennial rein the 10 thousandth year judgement according to Book of Enoch*). (NKJV)

Isa 34:1-5 Come near, you nations, to hear; And heed, you people! Let the earth hear, and all that is in it, The world and all things that come forth from it. For the indignation of the LORD is against all nations, And His fury against all their armies; He has utterly destroyed them, He has given them over to the slaughter (7th Trumpet wrath). Also their

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

slain shall be thrown out; Their stench shall rise from their corpses (*Ez 39:12 they shall bury their bodies for 7 months*),

And the mountains shall be melted with their blood. All the host of heaven (*wicked rulers in heavenly realms Eph 6:12*) **shall be dissolved, And the heavens** (*1st and 2nd spiritual heavens*) **shall be rolled up like a scroll; All their host** (*host of exalted ones the fallen angels /Demons seen as falling stars symbolically Is 24:20-24*) **shall fall down as the leaf falls from the vine, and as fruit falling from a fig tree. "For My sword shall be bathed in heaven** (*spiritual realms as God is spirit*); **Indeed it shall come down on Edom, and on the people of My curse** (*curse of the fall the wicked ones who refused to repent*), **for judgment.** (NKJV)

Just as in the days of Noah the wicked were taken away destroyed by the flood, this time the wicked are destroyed by fire and brimstone, the righteous remain caught up and protected in Him. One taken and one remains is actually an indication of the final Rev 14:14-16 harvest of the nation's, not some false rapture. God is potentially going to harvest a minimum of 50% percent of the world's population into salvation (*one remains "saints" and one taken away "wicked"*), at the great Rev 14:14-16 worldwide harvest of billions.

Mat 24:37-42 But as the days of Noah were, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. For as in the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noah entered the ark, and did not know until the flood came and took them all away, so also will the coming of the Son of Man be. Then two men will be in the field: one will be taken and the other left. Two women will be grinding at the mill: one will be taken and the other left. Watch therefore, for you do not know what hour your Lord is coming. (NKJV)

The saints (*man made in God's image*) will live for 1 day (*1000 years*) of time (*having children*) in new mortal bodies that will last 1000 years. Living in a world where Satan is bound from affecting creation and man (*Gods Bride*). Gods' bride at the beginning of this reign will be in a purified Holy state clothed in Glory as God originally intended. The saints that died for their testimony rise and return with Christ to rule and rein on earth; they don't have children nor is there any marriage with them. There will also be a choice for the alive physical saints and generations during the 1000 years to not worship God, to turn away from Him, but they will get punished. So even though Satan is bound deceiving no more, disobedience by choice can still have an effect on the people, Gods house will be for His people.

The Coming Day of the Lord

Zec 14:1 Behold, the day of the LORD is coming, And your spoil will be divided in your midst. For I will gather all the nations to battle against Jerusalem (*Ez 38 & 39, Zech 14:2, Math 24:21, Rev 11:1-3*) ; **The city shall be taken, The houses rifled, And the women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, But the remnant** (*those saved in Christ*) **of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD will go forth And fight against those nations, As He fights in the day of battle. And in that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives** (*Rev 19:11-21, Zech 14*), **Which faces Jerusalem on the east.**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



And the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, From east to west, Making a very large valley; Half of the mountain shall move toward the north And half of it toward the south. Then you shall flee through My mountain valley, For the mountain valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, you shall flee As you fled from the earthquake In the days of Uzziah king of Judah. Thus the LORD my God will come, And all the saints with You (*Jude 14:1, Rev 5:16, Rev 26:6*). , *1 Tm 2:12*)



It shall come to pass in that day That there will be no light; The lights will diminish. It shall be one day Which is known to the LORD Neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen That it will be light. And in that day it shall be. That living waters shall flow from Jerusalem, Half of them toward the eastern sea And half of them toward the western sea; In both summer and winter it shall occur. And the LORD shall be King over all the earth.

In that day it shall be "The LORD is one," And His name one. All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in her place from Benjamin's Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the king's winepresses. The people shall dwell in it; And no longer shall there be utter destruction, But Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.

And this shall be the plague with which the LORD will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem: Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, Their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, And their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths. It shall come to pass in that day That a great panic from the LORD will be among them. Everyone will seize the hand of his neighbor, And raise his hand against his neighbor's hand; Judah also will fight at Jerusalem.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

And the wealth of all the surrounding nations Shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague On the horse and the mule, On the camel and the donkey, And on all the cattle that will be in those camps. So shall this plague be.



And it shall come to pass that everyone who is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the Feast of Tabernacles. And it shall be that whichever of the families of the earth do not come up to Jerusalem to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, on them there will be no rain. If the family of Egypt will not come up and enter in, they shall have no rain; they shall receive the plague with which the LORD strikes the nations who do not come up to keep the Feast of Tabernacles.

This shall be the punishment of Egypt and the punishment of all the nations that do not come up to keep the Feast of Tabernacles. In that day "HOLINESS TO THE LORD" shall be engraved on the bells of the horses. The pots in the LORD's house shall be like the bowls before the altar. Yes, every pot in Jerusalem and Judah shall be holiness to the LORD of hosts. Everyone who sacrifices shall come and take them and cook in them. In that day there shall no longer be a Canaanite in the house of the LORD of hosts. (NKJV)

The millennial reign land size of Israel:

Noah's death was estimated to be when he was 950 years old (*dates are hard to estimate*) around 2006 years after Adam was created. Then from there came the time of Abraham, Abraham was born around 2008 BC to 2004 BC he was born a short time after Noah had died at 950 years old (*Noah was 600 years old when the flood began*). Noah's death was at 1948 years from Adam, Abraham then died in 2183 BC at age 175 years. Abraham was whom the Lord gave the land of Israel to from the River Nile to the Euphrates River (*Gen 15:18, 17:8*).

In that day (*His return*) it states in Isaiah 26:1 **“this song will be sung in the land of Judah/Israel”**, where God is Glorified then in Is 26:15 it states **“You have increased the nation O Lord. You have increased the nation You are Glorified. You have expanded all the borders of the land”** (*increased Israel's geographical size to what He gave Abraham from the Nile River in Africa to the Euphrates River in Asia Minor this becomes the land of Israel in the millennial reign of Christ*). This is in the day (*His return*) the **“Lord comes out of His place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity”** Is 26:21.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



God then chose to birth the future Hebrews through Abrahams 12 sons, these became the twelve tribes of Israel.



Biblical timelines of years are calculated by the generations in the Bible, and their ages going from Jesus backwards, giving an estimation of years back to Adam and creations beginnings.

The timeline of the Tanakh can be estimated using the ages given in Genesis and Jubilees. Starting with the creation of Adam and adding the information when his son was born, the age of his son, etc. this gives a timeline from Adam's creation to the death of Jacob 2255 years later (according to the Masoretic text, the Septuagint timeline is significantly longer). These timelines are used by some biblical scholars to estimate the age of the earth by counting back the number of years associated with each of the biblical patriarchs and adding the years together.

See: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Timeline_of_Genesis_patriarchs

As said two resurrections that take place either side of the millennial reign one is the “**first resurrection**” referred to in the bible, this occurs at the beginning of Christ’s 1000-year millennial reign on Earth. The “**2nd resurrection**” comes after the millennial reign this leads into the great White Throne Judgment Rev 20:11-15, Mat 13:41-42, Jn 5:28-29, 2 Thes 1:8-9, Mat 16:27, Mat 25:26, Mat 10:15, Mat 12:36-37. The two resurrections take place before and after the millennial reign, the first is also referred to as the “**Resurrection of the saved**” or the “**First Resurrection**”, those who know and are saved in Christ are resurrected to reign with Him. The 2nd resurrection of condemnation (*Rom 8:1*) has no power over the millennial saints:

Rev 20:5 “The rest (the unsaved) of the dead did not live again until the thousand years were finished”. (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Paul the apostle new this well and ran His race accordingly seeing the hope set before him of the first resurrection and reign with Christ he knew it wasn't over yet. The Pharisees and Sadducees also new this concept of resurrection in scripture thousands of years ago as did Jesus He spoke about it many times. There are 41 verses in the New Testament about the resurrections. The example of resurrection when Jesus died on the cross had such an effect in the Spirit realm that in the streets were seen the saints of old risen from the dead as Jesus rose. Jesus Himself did say **“I am the resurrection and the life”** as found in John 11:25.

Matthew 27:50-54 “And Jesus cried out again with a loud voice, and yielded up His spirit. Then, behold, the veil of the temple was torn in two from top to bottom; and the earth quaked, and the rocks were split, and the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints who had fallen asleep were raised; and coming out of the graves after His resurrection, they went into the holy city and appeared to many. (NKJV)

See scriptures on resurrection: Mat_22:23, Mat 22:28, Mat 22:30-31, Mar 12:18, Mar 12:23, Luk 14:14, Luk 20:27, Luk 20:33, Luk 20:35-36, Joh 5:29, Joh 11:24-25, Act 1:22, Act 2:31, Act 4:2, Act 4:33, Act 17:18, Act 17:32, Act 23:6, Act 23:8, Act 24:15, Act 24:21, Rom 6:4-5, 1Co 15:12-13, 1Co 15:21, 1Co 15:42, Php 3:10, 2Ti 2:18, Heb 6:2, Heb 11:35, 1Pe 1:3, 1Pe 3:21, Rev 20:5-6.

2 Timothy 4:1-8 “Preach the Word “

“I charge you therefore before God and the Lord Jesus Christ, who will judge the living and the dead at His appearing and His kingdom: Preach the word! Be ready in season and out of season. Convince, rebuke, exhort, with all longsuffering and teaching. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine, but according to their own desires, because they have itching ears, they will heap up for themselves teachers; and they will turn their ears away from the truth, and be turned aside to fables.

But you be watchful in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, fulfill your ministry. “Paul’s Victory” “For I am already being poured out as a drink offering, and the time of my departure is at hand. I have fought the good fight, I have finished the race, I have kept the faith. Finally, there is laid up for me the crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous Judge, will give to me on that Day, and not to me only but also to all who have loved His appearing. (NKJV)

Acts 24:15 “I have hope in God, which they themselves also accept, that there will be a resurrection of the dead, both of the just and the unjust (*great White Throne room 2nd resurrection of the dead*)”. (NKJV)

John 5:28-29 “Do not marvel at this; for the hour is coming in which all who are in the graves will hear His voice and come forth, those who have done good (*saints/saved in Christ and know Him*), to the resurrection of life, and those who have done evil (*sinner the lost who refused Christ as savior before and after the cross*), to the resurrection of condemnation”. (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Rev 20:4-6 “The Saints Reign with Christ 1,000 Years”

And I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was committed to them. Then I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded for their witness to Jesus and for the word of God, who had not worshiped the beast or his image, and had not received his mark on their foreheads or on their hands. **And they lived and reigned with Christ for a thousand years. But the rest of the dead did not live again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. Blessed and holy (*saints*) is he who has part in the first resurrection. Over such the second death has no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with Him a thousand years.** (NKJV)

As seen in scripture at the end of Jesus 1000-year reign, Satan is once again released from the pit, he was locked in. Satan goes out to gather His troops to deceive the nations one last time to war against God and His saints one last time then it's all finished forever.

Rev 20:7-10 “Satanic Rebellion Crushed”

Now when the thousand years have expired, **Satan will be released from his prison⁸ and will go out to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle, whose number is as the sand of the sea. They went up on the breadth of the earth and surrounded the camp of the saints and the beloved city. And fire came down from God out of heaven and devoured them. The devil, who deceived them, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone where the beast and the false prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever.** (NKJV)

Rev 20:11-15 “The Great White Throne Judgment”

Then I saw a great white throne and Him who sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away. And there was found no place for them. And I saw the dead, small and great, standing before God, and books were opened. And another book was opened, which is the Book of Life. And the dead were judged according to their works, by the things which were written in the books. The sea gave up the dead who were in it, and Death and Hades delivered up the dead who were in them. And they were judged, each one according to his works. Then Death and Hades were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And anyone not found written in the Book of Life was cast into the lake of fire. (NKJV)

God the Father had lived with His children in the beginning with Adam and Eve (*Gen 1:2*), He walked and talked with them both, before Satan the serpent entered the garden of Eden (*Gen 3*, *Rev 12:7-9*, *Ez 28:12-19*, *Is 14:12-15*, *Rev 12:7-9*, *Lk 10:18*, *Rev 20:10* “*Lucifer a fallen angel*”). Satan deceived them causing the separation and fall of man from God through sin.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



We are a creation called to a relationship with God, we are not an evolution from a mud pond your ancestors are not slugs nor monkey's, we didn't explode into existence we had no big bang theory. All these theories are manmade lies to hide God from man, created in His image. Aliens and UFOs are not from another world, the Earth is the center of creation, aliens are fallen one's interdimensional beings deceiving men with an agenda. The chicken did come before the egg so did the dinosaur the tortoise and all the birds of the air, the trees and plants came before the seeds, they were all created as adults to multiply. We are not billions of years old evolving into new creatures **“a seed reproduces after its own kind”** Gen 1:11. We are only 6000 years old since creation began. God creates life, all man can create apart from a God given baby, is dead no life in it.

Gen 1:11 Then God said, "Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb that yields seed, and the fruit tree that yields fruit according to its kind, whose seed is in itself, on the earth"; and it was so. And the earth brought forth grass, the herb that yields seed according to its kind, and the tree that yields fruit, whose seed is in itself according to its kind. And God saw that it was good. (NKJV)

Gen 8:22 "While the earth remains, Seedtime and harvest, Cold and heat, Winter and summer, And day and night Shall not cease." (NKJV)

See the hammer example, of a modern type hammer fossil found in 1934, that carbon dates to 400 million years old prior to human beings, that appeared on the evolution scale supposedly 2.5 million years ago, and they say believing the Bible is crazy? See the proven human fossilized footprints that walked with dinosaurs' footprints at the same time period, according to evolution this is impossible.



Again, as stated the entire plan of God for mankind is found in the first two chapters of Genesis and the last two chapters of Revelations. In between these chapters was the fall of man through sin and then man's redemption. The middle part of the plan has been God dealing with that sin throughout the entire Earth.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

According to studies of the Metallurgical Institute of Columbia the inside handle underwent the process of carbonization, the head of the hammer was built with an iron purity only achievable with modern-day technology. According to analysis, the head of the hammer consists of 97 pure iron, 2 percent chlorine, and 1 percent sulfur. *This curious artifact was discovered in the city of London, Texas, USA, in 1934. The hammer appeared embedded inside a rock and since its discovery, there have been many theories about its origin, and most importantly its incredible age. According to analysis, the rock encasing of the hammer was dated to the Ordovician era, more than 400 million years ago.*

See: <https://www.ancient-code.com/the-400-million-year-old-hammer/>



The Earth itself may be millions of years older but creation itself is not, in the beginning, the Earth was **“void without form”**, it says God spoke and created (*Gen 1:1-2*). The **“void Earth”** can be much older than we understand in the Bible, prior to actual creations beginnings in Genesis. When God hovered over the face of the deep the earth was **“void without form”** in other words, there was something was there. God called the earth up through the waters. God now sees this world He created since the fall as a world of darkness, void of life a desert place, death is everywhere just blackness spiritually. It is only the saints that carry the life and light of God in this fallen cursed world, until it is redeemed. We see a picture of this in an interesting passage of scripture, pre the cross in Jer 4 23-26.

Jer 4:23 I beheld the earth, and indeed it was without form, and void (*Is 60:2 deep darkness shall cover the earth and its people*); **And the heavens, they had no light. I beheld the mountains, and indeed they trembled, And all the hills moved back and forth** (*Rom 8:19-22*). **I beheld, and indeed there was no man** (*no light of men prior to the cross yet a great light was seen in the valley of the shadow of death Math 4:16*), **And all the birds of the heavens had fled** (*Gods angels left their original positions they had before the fall over the earth as thrones and dominions Eph 6:12 now taken over by Satanic forces*) .

I beheld, and indeed the fruitful land (*Eden once beautiful with heavens atmosphere*) **was a wilderness** (*a desolate desert dry place void of God*), **And all its cities were broken down** **At the presence of the LORD, By His fierce anger. For thus says the LORD: "The whole land shall be desolate; Yet I will not make a full end** (*restoration of all things to come Acts 3:21*). (NKJV)

Revelations itself is the **“revealing of Christ”**, Hes the God of love and mercy as well as the God of Judgment against sinners who refused Him, it’s the redemption of all the Earth the revealing of the sons of glory (*Rom 8:19*).

See: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apocalypse> or <https://www.dictionary.com/browse/apocalyptic>

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Again, as said; the word apocalypse means “**a disclosure of revelation or knowledge**” in other words the “**revealing of Christ**”. This is not necessarily total world destruction as theorized about and perceived, it’s His grace to come at a time cut short or no flesh would survive. Mathew 24 is all about Jerusalem He cuts the time short for the sake of Jerusalem less no flesh survive there from potential nuclear war, through the great Tribulation Math 24:21 to Armageddon Rev 16:16.

This war is all about Jerusalem the place of Christs second coming, if Satan can wipe Israel and her Jews off the map, scripture can’t be fulfilled. We know this “**unless no flesh survives**” is not the entire earth, at the two witnesses’ deaths the world sends one another gifts. The rest of the world is still functioning “**as in the days of Noah**” Math 24:36-42 marriages are taking place, for the nations eating and drinking happens right up until His return.

Matthew 24:22 “And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect’s sake those days will be shortened”. (NKJV)

The entire plan of the Father was for Himself to live with His children as in the beginning. Christ was the first fruits (*1 Cor 15:23*) of that plan, then all who call upon His name are saved to become the children of God (*John 1:1-15*). The Father has always desired to live with His children on the Earth, Heaven is coming to Earth (*Rev 21:1-2*). During the millennial reign of Christ (*the restoration of all things Acts 3:21*) the Earth is restored (*cleansed from the wicked in 1st and 2nd heavens Is 24:20-24*) to its original design before the fall (*no curse of the fall it is removed*). Where He Christ will reign and govern His people from Jerusalem on earth.

Isa 24:4 The earth mourns and fades away, The world languishes and fades away; The haughty people of the earth languish. The earth is also defiled (*curse of the fall*) under its inhabitants, Because they have transgressed the laws, Changed the ordinance, Broken the everlasting covenant. Therefore the curse has devoured the earth, And those who dwell in it are desolate. Therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, And few men are left (*at His return he burns the wicked with fire*). (NKJV)

Eze 36:33 'Thus says the Lord GOD: "On the day that I cleanse you from all your iniquities, I will also enable you to dwell in the cities, and the ruins shall be rebuilt. The desolate land shall be tilled instead of lying desolate (*because of the curse of the fall/sin*) in the sight of all who pass by. So they will say, 'This land that was desolate (*this includes all nations and lands are restored not just Israel*) has become like the garden of Eden (*restored as it once was in Genesis*); and the wasted, desolate, and ruined cities (*nations*) are now fortified and inhabited.' Then the nations which are left all around you shall know that I, the LORD, have rebuilt (*restoration of all things Jesus rebuilds His creation with no curse for 1000 years*) the ruined places and planted what was desolate. I, the LORD, have spoken it, and I will do it." (NKJV)

Isa 51:3 For the LORD will comfort Zion (*Israel/Jerusalem on earth*), He will comfort all her waste places; He will make her wilderness like Eden (*restoration of all things*), And her desert like the garden of the LORD; Joy and gladness will be found in it, Thanksgiving and the voice of melody (*worship and praise unto God*). (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

God Will Swallow Up Death Forever

(Curse of fall removed at His return, death covering over creation loses its sting forever 1 Co 15:50-57)

Isa 25:1-10 O LORD, You are my God. I will exalt You, I will praise Your name, For You have done wonderful things; Your counsels of old are faithfulness and truth. For You have made a city a ruin, A fortified city *(Babylon city Rev 18 the spiritually cursed systems of the world)* a ruin, A palace of foreigners to be a city *(Babylon's fall Rev 18)* no more; It will never be rebuilt *(destroyed forever removed gone)*. **Therefore the strong people will glorify You** *(the saints)*; The city of the terrible nations *(The wicked of Babylon/Sheol/hell)* will fear You.

For You have been a strength to the poor, A strength to the needy in his distress, A refuge from the storm, A shade from the heat; For the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the wall. You will reduce the noise of aliens *(destroy the wicked with fire at His return)*, As heat in a dry place; As heat in the shadow of a cloud, The song of the terrible ones will be diminished. And in this mountain *(place of His dwelling in Jerusalem/Zion naturally and spiritually for Millennial reign of 1000 years)* **The LORD of hosts will make for all people A feast of choice pieces, A feast of wines on the lees, Of fat things full of marrow, Of well-refined wines on the lees** *(His provision)*.

And He *(Jesus)* **will destroy on this mountain** *(Mount of Olives east of Jerusalem at His return in the 7th Trumpet wrath)* **the surface of the covering** *(remove the curse of the fall the covering of darkness and evil over nations deaths sting !! and imprison all principalities, demons and evil authorities in heavenly realms Eph 6:12, Is 24:20-24)* **cast over all people, And the veil** *(curse of the fall)* **that is spread over all nations. He will swallow up death forever** *(give incorruptible bodies to His alive saints to live 1000 years 1 Cor 15:50-57 and fully redeem His creation from the curse of the fall)*, **And the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from all faces** *(heal His people)*;

The rebuke of His people He will take away from all the earth *(millennial reign)*; **For the LORD** has spoken. And it will be said in that day *(His return at the 7th Trumpet wrath)*: **"Behold, this is our God; We have waited for Him, and He will save us. This is the LORD; We have waited for Him; We will be glad and rejoice in His salvation."** **For on this mountain the hand of the LORD will rest,** And Moab shall be trampled down under Him *(7th Trumpet Armageddon Rev 16:16)*, As straw is trampled down for the refuse heap. (NKJV)

1 Co 15: 50-57 Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; nor does corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I tell you a mystery: We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trumpet. **For the trumpet will sound, and the dead will be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.** *(curse of the fall is broken off the alive saints' bodies caught up to Christ, they receive new bodies uncursed to live and have children in the millennial reign)*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

So when this corruptible has put on incorruption, and this mortal has put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written: "DEATH IS SWALLOWED UP IN VICTORY." "O DEATH, WHERE IS YOUR STING? O HADES, WHERE IS YOUR VICTORY?" *(The final part of man's redemption at the cross is the human physical body restored with no curse of the fall affecting it, this only happens at His return)* **The sting of death is sin, and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, who gives us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ. (NKJV)**

Future Glory *(Jesus return and the restoration of all things)*

(The apostle Peter spoke of the coming "times of restoration of all things" Acts 3:20-21. The word "restoration" implies "a return ... to a former, original, normal, or unimpaired condition, or the restitution of something taken away or lost" Dictionary.com).

Rom 8:18 -23 For I consider that the sufferings of this present time *(2000 years from Christ to the millennial reign of Christ to come)* **are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us** *(His return completing the resurrection of the dead).* **For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God** *(restoration of all things alive saints get new physical bodies free from the curse of the fall).*

For the creation was subjected to futility *(to the curse of the fall), not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope* *(the Christ to come);* **because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption** *(curse of the fall removed from creation)* **into the glorious liberty** *(millennial reign saints set free fully restored as Adam was in the beginning before the fall)* **of the children of God.** *(Curse of fall removed)*

For we know that the whole creation groans and labours with birth pangs together until now. **Not only that, but we also who have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, eagerly waiting for the adoption, the redemption of our body** *(When the corruptible puts on incorruption physically the mortal putting on immortality. The alive saints caught up are changed in the blink of an eye in the catching up "rapture" of the saints at His return, the final victory for fallen man's completion through Christ where it is sung "O death where is your sting ? O Hades where is your victory?" 1 Co 15: 50-57). (NKJV)*

The 1000-year reign is for the saints is to fulfill what God originally intended in the Earth. During the millennial reign we will experience unseen and unknown things *(1 Cor 2:9 "no eye has seen or ear heard")*, new things uncursed will take place. Many do not understand according to prophecy, the curse of the fall is removed at His return. Death is conquered from the human physical experience during Christ's millennial reign, at His return cursed physical bodies are restored *(changed in the blink of an eye 1 Cor 15:52).*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



God once said to Adam 6000 years ago in Eden, **“if you eat from the tree of Good and Evil surely you shall die”** Gen 2:17 (*the wages of sin is death Rom 6:23*). The Earth is to be prepared for the coming of the Father and the Heavenly New Jerusalem itself, to descend upon the Earth Rev 21 and 22, time is removed eternity becomes one with all of creation. Everything is given back into the bosom of the Father by Christ, at the completion of the fullness of all things of man and the Earth (*1 Cor 15:24 “He hands over the Kingdom to God the Father”*).

The final spiritual battle of Gog is to test all things at the end of the 1000-year reign of Christ on the Earth. This spiritual battle (*Rev 20:3, 7-10*) is led by Gog (*Satan*) of Magog. Satan is released from his 1000-year prison to raise up his forces against God and His people one last time, only to be destroyed forever from the Earth. There are many prophecies throughout the Bible indicating to us what takes place during the millennial reign of Christ. It's a restoration and longevity of man's age in the physical dominion to live for 1000 years bearing children Zech 8:3-6 (*longevity*), Is 65:20-25 (*longevity*), Hos 2:18 (*longevity*) & Is 27:1-6 (*re-populate fill the nations with fruit from Israel*).

Is 65 indicates to us where children are born in a certain age that at 100 years, they will still be considered young (*Is 65:20*). The wolf will lie down with the lamb and the leopard with the goat, the calf and lion and a child will lead them (*Is 11:6*). Animals will not kill or hurt or eat each other anymore, back to the origins of Genesis during the 1000-year reign and beyond where God provides the food (*Hos 2:18*).



“The wolf will live with the lamb...” (Isa. 11:6)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Hos 2:18 **In that day** (*the day of the Lords return*) **I will make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field** (*restoration of all things to be as in the original Eden on earth this time without the tree of good and evil and its effects now gone*), **With the birds of the air, And with the creeping things of the ground. Bow and sword of battle I will shatter from the earth** (*remove the curse of the fall*), **To make them lie down safely.** (NKJV)

Isa 65:20 - 25 **"No more shall an infant** (*new born physical babies during millennial reign*) **from there live but a few days, Nor an old man who has not fulfilled his days; For the child shall die one hundred years old** (*still a child at even 100 years old if he dies*), **But the sinner being one hundred years old shall be accursed. They shall build houses and inhabit them; They shall plant vineyards and eat their fruit. They shall not build and another inhabit; They shall not plant and another eat; For as the days of a tree,** (*trees live for hundreds of years*) **so shall be the days of My people, And My elect shall long enjoy the work of their hands.**

They shall not labor in vain, Nor bring forth children for trouble; For they shall be the descendants of the blessed of the LORD, And their offspring with them. "It shall come to pass That before they call, I will answer; And while they are still speaking, I will hear. The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, The lion shall eat straw like the ox (*curse of fall removed during millennial reign of Christ*), **And dust shall be the serpent's food. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all My holy mountain," Says the LORD.** (NKJV)

Zec 8:3-6 **"Thus says the LORD: 'I will return to Zion, And dwell in the midst of Jerusalem. Jerusalem shall be called the City of Truth, The Mountain of the LORD of hosts, The Holy Mountain.'** **"Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'Old men and old women shall again sit In the streets of Jerusalem, Each one with his staff in his hand Because of great age. The streets of the city Shall be full of boys and girls Playing in its streets.'** **"Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'If it is marvelous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in these days, Will it also be marvelous in My eyes?' Says the LORD hosts.** (NKJV)

The millennial reign will be a time of building and creating new technologies, benefitting all transforming systems and lifestyles, no wars no sin no financial systems in the Earth (*Rev 18*). Maybe there will be antigravity cities built to float in the sky underwater cities, we will fly antigravity UFO type tech as vehicles, that can fly cross the Earth in minutes. Healing technologies that restore our health and bodies renewing youth. Transportation portals moving men from one side of the world to another in seconds to visit friends and family.

We may have extra dimensional suits to move between dominions the seen and unseen, there will be environmentally friendly tech with free energy, as Tesla tried to do for all mankind. Lost extinct animals restored as they once were, with no pollution on Earth, nature to prosper as intended. The saint's full brain potential will be loosed through Christ, to create for 1000 years a utopian society ruled under Christ. Love and peace will be throughout societies and cities moving in harmony no poverty or greed placing one person above another.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49



Jer 31:37 Thus says the LORD: "If heaven above can be measured, And the foundations of the earth searched out beneath, I will also cast off all the seed of Israel For all that they have done, says the LORD. "Behold, the days are coming (*when He returns to reign 1000 years on earth*), **says the LORD, that the city shall be built for the LORD** (*He rules from Jerusalem in Israel from His new earthly Holy City*) **from the Tower of Hananel to the Corner Gate. The surveyor's line shall again extend straight forward over the hill Gareb; then it shall turn toward Goath. And the whole valley of the dead bodies** (*Ez 39:12 bodies buried for 7 months from the Armageddon war Rev 16:16*) **and of the ashes, and all the fields as far as the Brook Kidron, to the corner of the Horse Gate toward the east, shall be holy to the LORD. It shall not be plucked up or thrown down anymore forever."** (NKJV)

It will be a time of angelic activity, heavenly visitations it's a cleansing time from what Satan had done to the Earth (*Gen 11:6 "as one they shall accomplish all they have imagined to do", Eph 2:10 "created to walk in good works", Dan 12:4 "Knowledge shall increase"*). The nations will come to worship God in Israel, at the Centre of the Earth in Jerusalem in the new millennial kingdom (*Ps 86:9, Zech 8:22, Micah 4:1-3, Is 11:9*).

Jer 3:17 "At that time Jerusalem shall be called The Throne of the LORD, and all the nations shall be gathered to it, to the name of the LORD, to Jerusalem. No more shall they follow the dictates of their evil hearts. (NKJV)

Micah 4:1-3 "The LORD's Reign in Zion"

Now it shall come to pass in the latter days, That the mountain of the LORD's house, Shall be established on the top of the mountains, And shall be exalted above the hills; And peoples shall flow to it. Many nations shall come and say, "Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, To the house of the God of Jacob; He will teach us His ways, And we shall walk in His paths." **For out of Zion the law shall go forth, And the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. He shall judge between many peoples, And rebuke strong nations afar off; They shall beat their swords into plowshares, And their spears into pruning hooks; Nation shall not lift up sword against nation, Neither shall they learn war anymore. (NKJV)**

It will be a time of equality, harmony, love, peace, restoration and truth amongst man and nations. It will be a time of great joy for new children being born into a world without Satan, they will live a long prosperous life close to God. Jesus Himself will rule the nations with an iron rode

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

of His justice, the governments of this world will become His alone, to govern with His people. The world will be repopulated during this time of 1000 years.

Rev 2:25-27

“But hold fast what you have till I come. “And he who overcomes (*the saints in Christ*), and keeps My works until the end, **to him I will give power over the nations. ‘He shall rule them with a rod of iron; They (*the wicked at His return*) shall be dashed to pieces like the potter’s vessels’.** (NKJV)

The Redemption of Israel (*the last nation to be saved on earth at His return Rev 11*)

Isa 27:1-6 In that day the LORD with His severe sword, great and strong, Will punish Leviathan the fleeing serpent, Leviathan that twisted serpent; And He will slay the reptile that is in the sea (*humanity the Leviathans of rebellion against God under the curse of the fall*). In that day sing to her, "A vineyard of red wine! I, the LORD, keep it, I water it every moment; Lest any hurt it, I keep it night and day. Fury is not in Me. Who would set briers and thorns Against Me in battle?

I would go through them, I would burn them together. Or let him take hold of My strength, That he may make peace with Me; And he shall make peace with Me." Those who come (*from the four corners of the earth His saints*) **He shall cause to take root in Jacob** (*Israel where He rules from for 1000 years*); **Israel shall blossom and bud, And fill the face of the world with fruit** (*this is not apples and bananas, this is filling the world with the fruit of the womb. The world is repopulated during millennial reign of Christ, filled with the fruit of mankind His alive healed from the curse of the fall transformed saints*). (NKJV)

The false economies, greed, corruption, lies, deceptions and political systems of this world will be abolished (*Rev 18:2 “Babylon fallen” smashed to pieces*), whole new systems of government based upon the word of God will rule and reign in unity with Christ. Christians will rule with Christ according to His will for mankind, for 1000 years and beyond. Adams Authority in both the spiritual and natural realms is restored completely, over all the Earth that Satan illegally stole 6000 years prior in Eden.

Adam (*man*) and Eve (*woman*) the saints alive are re-clothed restored in Gods Glory His love, they regain full brain intelligence, that was lost at the fall. Two types of saints will reign with Christ over the 1000 years millennium, the dead saints passed on into eternal life will be raised to return with Christ in resurrected spiritual bodies, at the completion of the resurrection of the dead, to rule with Christ on earth Rev 5:1-10. The dead saints resurrected have no marriages, yet they will be seen ruling with Christ to assist in teaching the alive saints on earth as teachers.

Isa 30:19-22 For the people (*His saints during the millennial reign*) shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem; You shall weep no more (*Is 30:19 he removes all tears*). He will be very gracious to you at the sound of your cry; When He hears it, He will answer you. And though the Lord gives you The bread of adversity and the water of affliction, **Yet your teachers will not be moved into a corner anymore, But your eyes shall see your teachers**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

(resurrected saints that came with Jesus at His return Jude 1:14 at the completion of the resurrection of the dead, these saints will be judges and teachers to the alive saints during the 1000 years ruling with Christ on earth).

Your ears shall hear a word behind you *(spiritual dominion), saying, "This is the way, walk in it,"* *(spirit of truth operating)* **Whenever you turn to the right hand Or whenever you turn to the left. You will also defile** *(sanctified in Christ)* **the covering of your images of silver, And the ornament of your molded images of gold. You will throw them away as an unclean thing; You will say to them, "Get away!"** `(NKJV)

The alive saints caught up and transformed receiving new incorruptible bodies *(curse of fall broken off)*, will be married and bear children re-populating the earth for 1000 years of prosperity peace and rest. The stone whom is Christ destroys, the last corrupt Holy Roman empire of man *(Babylon)* Dan 2.

The Restoration of Jacob

Isa 14:1-12 For the LORD will have mercy on Jacob *(Israel), and will still choose Israel, and settle them in their own land* *(1948 forwards into millennial reign of Christ)*. **The strangers will be joined with them** *(worldwide saints at His return)*, **and they will cling to the house of Jacob. Then people will take them and bring them to their place, and the house of Israel will possess them for servants and maids in the land of the LORD** *(under Jesus governance in millennial reign); they will take them captive whose captives they were, and rule over their oppressors.*

It shall come to pass in the day the LORD gives you *(this is the worldwide saints now in Israel with Christ on earth not in heaven)* **rest from your sorrow, and from your fear and the hard bondage in which you were made to serve** *(under Satan/demons/fallen angels)*, **that you will take up this proverb against the king of Babylon** *(Satan)*, **and say: "How the oppressor has ceased, The golden city** *(spiritual Babylon)* **ceased! The LORD has broken the staff of the wicked, The sceptre of the rulers; He** *(Satan the old dragon)* **who struck the people** *(the nations)* **in wrath with a continual stroke, He who ruled the nations in anger, Is persecuted and no one hinders.**

The whole earth is at rest and quiet *(during millennial reign the rest day of Adam);* **They break forth into singing.** **Indeed the cypress trees rejoice over you, And the cedars of Lebanon, Saying, 'Since you** *(Satan locked up in the pit for 1000 years)* **were cut down, No woodsman has come up against us.' "Hell from beneath is excited about you, To meet you at your coming; It stirs up the dead for you, All the chief ones of the earth; It has raised up from their thrones All the kings of the nations.**

They all shall speak and say to you: 'Have you also become as weak as we? Have you become like us? Your pomp is brought down to Sheol, And the sound of your stringed instruments; The maggot is spread under you, And worms cover you.' "How you are fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How you are cut down to the ground, You who weakened the nations! (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Rev 20:4 “The Saints Reign with Christ 1,000 Years”

And I saw thrones, and they sat on them, and judgment was committed to them. **Then I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded for their witness to Jesus and for the word of God, who had not worshiped the beast or his image, and had not received his mark on their foreheads or on their hands. And they lived and reigned with Christ for a thousand years.** (NKJV)



Babylon is destroyed by a simple stone what a master plan conceived by God alone.

All things become subject to Christ, the earth and the wicked ones have been humbled to become His footstool Heb 10:12-13. This is where the kingdoms of this world become the kingdoms of Christ forever Rev 11:15. The Eph 6:12 principalities, powers and rulers of darkness the spiritual hosts of wickedness in heavenly places the fallen angels and demons are all removed and imprisoned.

There will be peace and prosperity for 1000 years for those in the millennial reign of Christ. He will rule from His Holy City on earth from Jerusalem. All nations and peoples will come to Jerusalem to worship the Lord, at times from around the world. The lion shall even eat grass like an ox, it shall graze no animals killing one another, creation itself will be at perfect peace. Man will live to a grand old age no longer restricted by 120 years but longevity of age, as Adam once was (*up to 1000 years*).

Even if a child dies at 100 years old, they will be considered as young. Technology developed during this time will be shared by all it will be user friendly, used to work in with nature as God intended, not for evil, it will be beyond man's imagination. The Babylonian system will not exist, neither will money or greed Gods system will exist for the benefit of all. The people of God will build and enjoy the labor of their hand's prosperity will be of the Lord, for all.

The “**times of the restoration of all things**” may well include God restoring all of His original creation, even extinct animals for the 1000 years of time (*scripture doesn't tell us exactly what happens with creation*). It will be a restoration completion of nature on earth, with all things subject to Christ. This is what all of creation groans for “**the revealing of the sons of**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Glory” where the 6000-year curse of the fall is finally broken. Pollution and radiation all of man’s harm to creation, will be reversed removed by God miracle working power during this time, the Earth will be pure in its 1000 years of rest.

Read the vein of scripture the narrative (*series of connected events that paint a picture*) **of God below:**

Heb 10:12 But this Man, after He had offered one sacrifice for sins forever, sat down at the right hand of God, from that time waiting till His enemies are made His footstool. (NKJV)

Act 3:19 Repent therefore and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, so that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord, and that He may send Jesus Christ, who was preached to you before, whom heaven must receive until the times of restoration of all things, which God has spoken by the mouth of all His holy prophets since the world began. (NKJV)

Rom 8:18 For I consider that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us (*through salvation*). **For the earnest expectation of the creation eagerly waits for the revealing of the sons of God** (*millennial reign saints on earth*). **For the creation was subjected to futility, not willingly, but because of Him who subjected it in hope; because the creation itself also will be delivered from the bondage of corruption** (*curse of the fall*) **into the glorious liberty of the children of God.** **For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now. Not only that, but we also who have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, eagerly waiting for the adoption, the redemption of our body. (NKJV)**

The Coming Day of the Lord

Zec 14:1-21 Behold, the day of the LORD is coming (*7th Trumpet wrath into millennial reign of Christ of 1000 years*), **And your spoil will be divided in your midst. For I will gather all the nations to battle against Jerusalem; The city shall be taken, The houses rifled, And the women ravished. Half of the city shall go into captivity, But the remnant of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then the LORD will go forth And fight against those nations** (*Ez 38 and 39, Rev 13:1-3, Zech 14:2, Rev 16:16, Rev 19 war Armageddon*), **As He fights in the day of battle. And in that day His feet will stand on the Mount of Olives, Which faces Jerusalem on the east. And the Mount of Olives shall be split in two, From east to west, Making a very large valley; Half of the mountain shall move toward the north And half of it toward the south.**

Then you shall flee through My mountain valley, For the mountain valley shall reach to Azal. Yes, you shall flee As you fled from the earthquake In the days of Uzziah king of Judah. Thus the LORD my God will come, And all the saints with You (*Jude 1:14 Jesus comes with 10’000’s of His saints the completion of the resurrection of the dead*). **It shall come to pass in that day That there will be no light; The lights will diminish** (*darkness covers the earth for a day this happens during the day until evening*).

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

It shall be one day Which is known to the LORD Neither day nor night. But at evening time it shall happen That it will be light. **And in that day it shall be. That living waters shall flow from Jerusalem, Half of them toward the eastern sea And half of them toward the western sea; In both summer and winter it shall occur. And the LORD shall be King over all the earth. In that day it shall be "The LORD is one," And His name one.** All the land shall be turned into a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem *(a great earthquake Rev 11)*.

Jerusalem shall be raised up and inhabited in her place from Benjamin's Gate to the place of the First Gate and the Corner Gate, and from the Tower of Hananel to the king's winepresses. The people shall dwell in it; And no longer shall there be utter destruction, But Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague with which the LORD will strike all the people who fought against Jerusalem (7th Trumpet wrath): Their flesh shall dissolve while they stand on their feet, Their eyes shall dissolve in their sockets, And their tongues shall dissolve in their mouths (destroyed by Gods fire).

It shall come to pass in that day That a great panic from the LORD will be among them. Everyone will seize the hand of his neighbor, And raise his hand against his neighbor's hand; Judah also will fight at Jerusalem. And the wealth of all the surrounding nations Shall be gathered together: Gold, silver, and apparel in great abundance. Such also shall be the plague On the horse and the mule, On the camel and the donkey, And on all the cattle that will be in those camps. **So shall this plague be. And it shall come to pass that everyone who is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem (millennial reign of 1000 years begins) shall go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the Feast of Tabernacles.**

And it shall be that whichever of the families of the earth do not come up to Jerusalem to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, on them there will be no rain *(disobedience can still occur by choice during the millennial reign)*. If the family of Egypt will not come up and enter in, they shall have no rain; they shall receive the plague with which the LORD strikes the nations who do not come up to keep the Feast of Tabernacles.

This shall be the punishment of Egypt and the punishment of all the nations that do not come up to keep the Feast of Tabernacles. **In that day "HOLINESS TO THE LORD" shall be engraved on the bells of the horses. The pots in the LORD's house shall be like the bowls before the altar.** Yes, every pot in Jerusalem and Judah shall be holiness to the LORD of hosts. Everyone who sacrifices shall come and take them and cook in them. In that day there shall no longer be a Canaanite in the house of the LORD of hosts .
(NKJV)

The Seventh Trumpet

Rev 11:15 Then the seventh angel sounded: And there were loud voices in heaven, saying, **"The kingdoms of this world have become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ, and He shall reign forever and ever!"** (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Isa 13:9-13 Behold, the day of the LORD comes, Cruel, with both wrath and fierce anger, To lay the land desolate; **And He will destroy its sinners from it. For the stars of heaven and their constellations Will not give their light; The sun will be darkened in its going forth, And the moon will not cause its light to shine. "I will punish the world for its evil, And the wicked for their iniquity; I will halt the arrogance of the proud, And will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. I will make a mortal more rare than fine gold, A man more than the golden wedge of Ophir. Therefore I will shake the heavens, And the earth will move out of her place, In the wrath of the LORD of hosts And in the day of His fierce anger. (NKJV)**

Rev 19:17 -21 Then I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the birds (*angels*) that fly in the midst of heaven, "Come and gather together (*7th trumpet wrath against the wicked in 1st and 2nd heavens*) **for the supper of the great God, that you may eat the flesh of kings, the flesh of captains, the flesh of mighty men, the flesh of horses and of those who sit on them, and the flesh of all people, free and slave, both small and great."**

And I saw the beast, the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against Him who sat on the horse and against His army. Then the beast was captured, and with him the false prophet who worked signs in his presence, by which he deceived those who received the mark of the beast and those who worshiped his image. These two were cast alive into the lake of fire burning with brimstone. And the rest were killed (*the wicked taken away*) with the sword which proceeded from the mouth of Him who sat on the horse. And all the birds were filled with their flesh. (NKJV)

The Thousand Years

Rev 20:1 Then I saw an angel coming down from heaven, having the key to the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. **He laid hold of the dragon, that serpent of old, who is the Devil and Satan, and bound him for a thousand years; and he cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal on him, so that he should deceive the nations no more till the thousand years were finished. But after these things he must be released for a little while. (NKJV)**

Isa 24:4-6 The earth mourns and fades away, The world languishes and fades away; The haughty people of the earth languish. The earth is also defiled under its inhabitants, Because they have transgressed the laws, Changed the ordinance, Broken the everlasting covenant. **Therefore the curse (*curse of the fall from Eden*) has devoured the earth, And those who dwell in it are desolate.** Therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned (*7th Trumpet wrath of God*), And few men are left. (NKJV)

Isa 24:20-23 The earth (*Babylon Rev 18*) shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, And shall totter like a hut; Its transgression shall be heavy upon it, And it will fall (*7th Trumpet wrath fall of Babylon Rev 18*), and not rise again. It shall come to pass in that day (*His return*) **That the LORD will punish on high the host of exalted ones (*Eph 6:12* principalities, powers, rulers of the darkness, spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places the fallen angels/demons in the 1st and 2nd heavens), And on the earth the kings of**

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

the earth (*the wicked*). **They** (*host of wicked exalted ones and the wicked kings of the earth*) **will be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and will be shut up in the prison; After many days they will be punished** (*after 1000-year reign in Great White Throne judgement Rev 20*). **Then the moon will be disgraced And the sun ashamed** (*a cleansing takes place a restoration the breaking off of the curse of the fall from all of creation*); **For the LORD of hosts will reign On Mount Zion and in Jerusalem (1000 years millennium) And before His elders, gloriously.** (NKJV)

Isa 34:1-5 Come near, you nations, to hear; And heed, you people! Let the earth hear, and all that is in it, The world and all things that come forth from it. **For the indignation of the LORD is against all nations, And His fury against all their armies; He has utterly destroyed them, He has given them over to the slaughter** (*7th Trumpet wrath*). **Also their slain shall be thrown out; Their stench shall rise from their corpses** (*Ez 39:12 they shall bury their bodies for 7 months*), **And the mountains shall be melted with their blood.**

All the host of heaven (*wicked rulers in the heavenly dominion Eph 6:12*) **shall be dissolved, And the heavens** (*1st and 2nd spiritual heavens*) **shall be rolled up like a scroll; All their host** (*host of exalted ones the fallen angels /Demons seen as falling stars symbolically Is 24:20-24*) **shall fall down as the leaf falls from the vine, and as fruit falling from a fig tree. "For My sword shall be bathed in heaven** (*spiritual realms as God is spirit*); **Indeed it shall come down on Edom, and on the people of My curse** (*curse of the fall the wicked ones who refused to repent*), **for judgment.** (NKJV)

Rev 6:12-17 I looked when He opened the sixth seal (*His wrath comes at His return*), and behold, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became like blood. **And the stars of heaven fell** (*host of exalted ones fallen angels/demons in their heavenly dominion*) **to the earth, as a fig tree drops its late figs when it is shaken by a mighty wind. Then the sky receded** (*1st and 2nd heavens spiritually cleansed*) **as a scroll when it is rolled up, and every mountain and island was moved out of its place** (*heavens and earth shaken a cosmic shift in dominions*).

And the kings of the earth (*the wicked*), **the great men, the rich men, the commanders, the mighty men, every slave and every free man, hid themselves in the caves and in the rocks of the mountains, and said to the mountains and rocks, "Fall on us and hide us from the face of Him who sits on the throne and from the wrath of the Lamb! For the great day of His wrath has come, and who is able to stand?"** (NKJV)

Mat 13:41-43 **The Son of Man will send out His angels, and they will gather out of His kingdom all things that offend** (*wicked men, demons, fallen angels, the curse of the fall removed, the saints get new incorruptible bodies*), **and those who practice lawlessness, and will cast them into the furnace of fire. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then the righteous will shine forth as the sun in the kingdom** (*millennial reign forward*) **of their Father. He who has ears to hear, let him hear!** (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

New Heavens and a New Earth

Isa 65:17-25 "For behold, I create new heavens and a new earth (*1st and 2nd heavens cleansed from fallen angels, demons, Satan and the wicked no curse of the fall*); **And the former shall not be remembered or come to mind. But be glad and rejoice forever in what I create; For behold, I create Jerusalem as a rejoicing, And her people a joy. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, And joy in My people; The voice of weeping shall no longer be heard in her, Nor the voice of crying. "No more shall an infant from there live but a few days, Nor an old man who has not fulfilled his days; For the child shall die one hundred years old** (*this is in the natural dominion with human flesh bodies during this time*), **But the sinner being one hundred years old shall be accursed.**

They shall build houses and inhabit them; They shall plant vineyards and eat their fruit. They shall not build and another inhabit; They shall not plant and another eat; For as the days of a tree, so shall be the days of My people, And My elect shall long enjoy the work of their hands. They shall not labor in vain, Nor bring forth children for trouble; For they shall be the descendants of the blessed of the LORD, And their offspring with them.

"It shall come to pass That before they call, I will answer; And while they are still speaking, I will hear. The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, The lion shall eat straw like the ox, And dust shall be the serpent's food. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all My holy mountain (*no curse of the fall on earth during this time with children being born*)," **Says the LORD. (NKJV)**

Isa 11:4-12 **But with righteousness He shall judge the poor, And decide with equity for the meek of the earth; He shall strike the earth with the rod of His mouth, And with the breath of His lips He shall slay the wicked. Righteousness shall be the belt of His loins, And faithfulness the belt of His waist. "The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, The leopard shall lie down with the young goat, The calf and the young lion and the fatling together; And a little child shall lead them.**

The cow and the bear shall graze; Their young ones shall lie down together; And the lion shall eat straw like the ox. The nursing child shall play by the cobra's hole, And the weaned child shall put his hand in the viper's den. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all My holy mountain, For the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the LORD As the waters cover the sea. "And in that day there shall be a Root of Jesse (*Jesus*), Who shall stand as a banner to the people; For the Gentiles shall seek Him, And His resting place shall be glorious."

It shall come to pass in that day (*Millennial reign*) That the Lord shall set His hand again the second time To recover the remnant of His people who are left, From Assyria and Egypt, From Pathros and Cush, From Elam and Shinar, From Hamath and the islands of the sea. He will set up a banner for the nations, And will assemble the outcasts of Israel, And gather together the dispersed of Judah From the four corners of the earth. (NKJV)

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Isa 66:20-24 Then they shall bring all your brethren for an offering to the LORD out of all nations (four corners of the earth, a worldwide travel pilgrimage to Jerusalem to worship the Lord ruling from there), on horses and in chariots and in litters, on mules and on camels, to My holy mountain Jerusalem," says the LORD, "as the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel into the house of the LORD. And I will also take some of them for priests and Levites," says the LORD. **"For as the new heavens and the new earth Which I will make** (1st and 2nd heavens cleansed from fallen angels, demons, Satan and the wicked no curse of the fall) **shall remain before Me,"** (breaking the curse of the fall off His creation at His return a new heavens and earth with stars sun and moon) says the LORD, **"So shall your descendants and your name remain. And it shall come to pass That from one New Moon to another, And from one Sabbath to another, All flesh shall come to worship before Me,"** says the LORD. **"And they shall go forth and look Upon the corpses of the men Who have transgressed against Me** (from His 7th Trumpet wrath destruction of the wicked on earth). **For their worm does not die, And their fire is not quenched. They shall be an abhorrence to all flesh.** (NKJV)

Zec 2:3-5 And there was the angel who talked with me, going out; and another angel was coming out to meet him, who said to him, "Run, speak to this young man, saying: **'Jerusalem shall be inhabited as towns without walls, because of the multitude of men and livestock in it. For I,'** says the LORD, **'will be a wall of fire all around her, and I will be the glory in her midst.'** (His Glory His fire His Holy governance from Jerusalem for 1000 years on earth with His saints) (NKJV)

Zec 3:9-10 For behold, the stone That I have laid before Joshua: Upon the stone are seven eyes. Behold, I will engrave its inscription,' Says the LORD of hosts, 'And I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day. In that day (Iniquity of the land is the curse of the fall removed at the great and dreadful day of His return),' says the LORD of hosts, 'Everyone will invite his neighbour Under his vine and under his fig tree.' " (NKJV)

Zec 2:10-13 "Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion! For behold, I am coming and I will dwell in your midst," says the LORD. "Many nations shall be joined to the LORD in that day (millennial reign), and they shall become My people. And I will dwell in your midst. **Then you will know that the LORD of hosts has sent Me to you. And the LORD will take possession of Judah as His inheritance in the Holy Land, and will again choose Jerusalem. Be silent, all flesh, before the LORD, for He is aroused from His holy habitation!"** (NKJV)

Zec 8:1-17 Again the word of the LORD of hosts came, saying, "Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'I am zealous for Zion with great zeal; With great fervor I am zealous for her.' "Thus says the LORD: 'I will return to Zion (His second coming to Jerusalem), And dwell in the midst of Jerusalem. **Jerusalem shall be called the City of Truth, The Mountain of the LORD of hosts, The Holy Mountain.'** "Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'Old men and old women shall again sit In the streets of Jerusalem, Each one with his staff in his hand **Because of great age** (millennial reign of 1000 years).

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

The streets of the city Shall be full of boys and girls Playing in its streets.' "Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'If it is marvellous in the eyes of the remnant of this people in these days, Will it also be marvellous in My eyes?' Says the LORD hosts. "Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'Behold, I will save My people from the land of the east And from the land of the west; I will bring them back, And they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem. They shall be My people And I will be their God, In truth and righteousness (*In Christ alone is truth and righteousness this is in a future time with a saved Jerusalem as 2000 years ago Jerusalem denied Christ and was destroyed in 70AD only established again in 1948*).'

"Thus says the LORD of hosts: 'Let your hands be strong, You who have been hearing in these days These words by the mouth of the prophets, Who spoke in the day the foundation was laid For the house of the LORD of hosts, That the temple might be built. For before these days There were no wages for man nor any hire for beast; There was no peace from the enemy for whoever went out or came in; For I set all men, everyone, against his neighbour. But now I will not treat the remnant of this people as in the former days,' says the LORD of hosts.

'For the seed shall be prosperous, The vine shall give its fruit, The ground shall give her increase, And the heavens shall give their dew I will cause the remnant of this people To possess all these. And it shall come to pass That just as you were a curse among the nations, O house of Judah and house of Israel, So I will save you, and you shall be a blessing. Do not fear, Let your hands be strong.' "For thus says the LORD of hosts: 'Just as I determined to punish you When your fathers provoked Me to wrath,' Says the LORD of hosts, 'And I would not relent, So again in these days I am determined to do good To Jerusalem and to the house of Judah. Do not fear. (NKJV)

The Defeat of Satan

Rev 20:7 Now when the thousand years have expired, Satan will be released from his prison and will go out to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle, whose number is as the sand of the sea. They went up on the breadth of the earth and surrounded the camp of the saints and the beloved city. And fire came down from God out of heaven and devoured them. The devil, who deceived them, was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone where the beast and the false prophet are. And they will be tormented day and night forever and ever. (NKJV)

When the 1000 years is finished all things are finally transformed in creation, a completeness to finish Gods plan where marriages, children being born and time (*time was created for man*) no longer exist. All things become eternal; time is done away with. In the end (*after 1000 years millennial reign*) the old heavens and Earth are changed (*transformed*) the firmament (*the bubble of time*), sun, moon and stars are all rolled up like an old garment done away with (*Earths original design can be found in 200 scriptures that explain what God made originally in Hebrew understanding*). There is no more sea as we know it at His second coming return, creation is restored to the original design before Noah's flood. In this final new heavens and new earth there is no sun, moon or stars, they are removed, the heavens is rolled up and Gods

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Glory lights the earth Rev 21 and 22. There will be much more land heaven and earth merge as in the beginning with lakes, small oceans rivers and streams.

Rev 21:1 Now I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth (*Millennial reign restored new cleansed heavens and earth with stars moon and sun still under time*) had passed away. Also there was no more sea. (NKJV)

Heb 1:10-12 "YOU, LORD, IN THE BEGINNING LAID THE FOUNDATION OF THE EARTH, AND THE HEAVENS ARE THE WORK OF YOUR HANDS. THEY WILL PERISH, BUT YOU REMAIN; AND THEY WILL ALL GROW OLD LIKE A GARMENT; LIKE A CLOAK YOU WILL FOLD THEM UP, AND THEY WILL BE CHANGED. BUT YOU ARE THE SAME, AND YOUR YEARS WILL NOT FAIL." (NKJV)

At the completion of all things God the Father comes down, heaven and Earth unite becoming one the ark of his presence the tabernacle of God in heaven (*His throne the Angels*). His Glory lights the Earth no longer needing the sun or moon, from then on forever and ever. God's original plan and intent has always been to live on the Earth with His creation (*family*) to walk and talk with Adam (*man*).

Rev 21:1 Now I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away. Also there was no more sea. Then I, John, saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a loud voice from heaven saying, "Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people. God Himself will be with them and be their God. (NKJV)



Completion a new heavens and a new earth lit up by Gods Glory, the stars sun and moon have gone. The heavenly city the New Jerusalem descending to earth with no barriers no firmament between the two, time is vanquished both dominions become eternal forever. Death and Hell itself have been cast into the lake of fire, an eternity with no devil no demons no fallen angels no curse of the fall, no wicked men no corruption, only God and His blessed creation Amen !!!.

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Article (page 2 of chapter):

Historicism, Futurism, Preterism

February 28, 2017

By Lawrence R. Kellie

This page will examine the history and meaning of the three principal methods of Biblical, more specifically prophetic, interpretation—Historicism, Futurism, and Preterism.

Historicism

The Historicist school of prophetic interpretation results in a progressive and continuous fulfillment of prophecy. This continuous fulfillment starts in Daniel's time (circa 600 BC), continues through John the Revelator's time (circa 100 A.D.), on to the Second Coming of Jesus. (Froom, v1, p23)

This school of prophetic interpretation is not novel or new. Biblical scholars throughout the centuries, actually from 2 BC to the present, have ascribed to it. Daniel, John the Revelator, Hippolytus, Joachim, Wyclif, Luther, Knox, Newton, and Wesley (Froom, v1., p2) are examples of the prominent people who believed in and used historicist method of prophetic interpretation.

Another source, Seventh-day Adventist Bible Student's Source Book (BSSB), lists the Waldenses, Hussites, Wyclif, Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, Melancthon, John Gill, and the martyrs Cranmer, Tyndale, Latimer, and Ridley as proponents of the historicist school of prophetic interpretation. (BSSB, No. 1258, p. 776.)

Shea, on page 25, states that the historicist declares “that the prophecies of Daniel portray an outline of human and ecclesiastical history and the story of the struggle between good and evil down to the end of time” (Shea 25), while BSSB adds that the book of Revelation also presents in symbols the “entire course of history of the church from the close of the first century to the end of time” (BSSB, No. 1257, p. 775).

This manner of prophetic interpretation, as I stated above, was used from approximately 2 B.C. to the present. Yet, you very seldom hear of the Historicist view of prophetic interpretation. What you mostly hear about is Futurism or Preterism. How did they evolve?

Evolution of Futurism and Preterism

Quite simply, the two alternative methods of prophetic interpretation were developed during the Roman Catholic Counter Reformation to oppose the historicist's interpretation that the Antichrist was the Roman Catholic church.

The virtually unanimous interpretation of the papacy as the Antichrist of prophecy, by all Protestant groups in all lands, led Roman Catholic leaders to attempt to divert the accusing finger and to direct

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Protestant attention away from the medieval Catholic system. In this they were highly successful. Francisco Ribera and Luis de Alcazar, both 16th-century Spanish Jesuits, rose to meet the challenge by introducing plausible counterinterpretations of prophecy. (The Seventh-day Adventist Bible Commentary, vol. 4 [4BC], 42.)

These two opposing views, as will be seen below, confused the Protestant prophetic interpretation of Daniel and Revelation. (4BC 42)

Now to look at those two opposing, mutually exclusive views.

Futurism

Futurism, developed by Francisco Ribera (1537-1591), owes its existence to the Counter Reformation. During the Protestant Reformation, the reformers, using Historicism, concluded that the system, as best represented by the Pope, of the Roman Catholic Church was the Beast of Revelation 13. Shea states:

The futurist interpretation of apocalyptic [prophecies] poses a ... problem. It also leaves most of the history of the Christian era unaddressed by God except in general spiritual terms. After this lengthy historical and prophetic vacuum, futurists then see the prophetic voice again taking up a concern for the last seven years of earth's history. (Shea 57.)

Futurism claims that most of the prophecies of the Apocalypse were fulfilled to ancient Rome. The rest is restricted to a literal Antichrist who will reign for 3½ literal years. Futurism further claims that the Antichrist will be an individual and not a system. This method of prophetic interpretation has a few prophetic events happening early in the Christian dispensation, a large gap of no prophetic interest, and a literal close of 3½ years instead of hundreds of centuries. (You will recognize this scenario as the current Dispensationalist view.)

Besides the short-term results of reducing the pressure being felt by the Papacy, Futurism has had an unexpected long-term result. Historicists believe that the 70-week prophecy and the 2300-day prophecy have a common beginning. Therefore, there are 1810 days (years) remaining after the 70 weeks have ended. By splitting the 70 weeks into two parts (69 weeks and one week), Futurism diverts attention away from the relationship between the 70 weeks and the 2300 days. This separation hides the significant events of 1844. Froom sums up this process: “Accordingly, confusion of the Historical School of interpretation, and its final breakdown, is now definitely under way.” (Froom3:658.)

Synopsis of Futurism

Since the Antichrist is in the future, it could not be the Papacy.

Summary of the Fallacies of Futurism

- *Futurism is designed to relieve pressure on Rome.*
- *Futurism violates the principle of consistent prophetic symbolism.*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

- *Futurism makes prophetic time meaningless.*
- *Futurism removes application from historical verification.*
- *Futurism creates an arbitrary gap which is an unjustifiable device.*
- *Futurism ignores the view of the early church.*
- *Futurism cannot be correct if Preterism is correct. (Froom2:803-805.)*

Preterism

Preterists are committed to the view that the majority of the prophecies of the book of Daniel have already been fulfilled and therefore no significance for the present day. (Shea 25.)

The Preterist view of prophetic interpretation was developed by Luis de Alcazar (1554-1613), also as part of the Counter Reformation. It was developed to take the heat off the Pope, who was feeling some discomfort from the Reformers' talk that the Papacy was the Antichrist.

The preterist view of apocalyptic prophecies and their time elements essentially leaves the whole Christian era, with the exception of a very small initial fraction, without any direct historical or prophetic evaluation by God upon the course of that history. (Shea 56.)

Preterism claims that the apocalyptic prophecies, especially those dealing with the Antichrist, were fulfilled before the Papacy ever ruled Rome. Since they were already fulfilled, the prophecies could not apply to the Papacy. The Preterist view ignores the fact that within the Old Testament itself is the foundation of prophetic interpretation and this foundation produces a broader view of God's interaction with human history.

Synopsis of Preterism

Since the Antichrist had been fulfilled in the past, it could not be the Papacy.

Summary of the Fallacies of Preterism

- *Preterism is an expedient designed to shield Rome.*
- *Preterism violates the principle of consistent symbolism.*
- *Preterism glorifies the Papacy by ignoring the actualities.*
- *Preterism denies the elemental principle of Bible prophecy.*
- *Preterism, like futurism, leaves an explained gap.*
- *Preterism offers no adequate fulfillments.*
- *Preterism cannot be correct if Futurism is correct. (Froom2:803-805.)*

“THE BOOK OF REVELATION UNSEALED”

Chapter 49

Conclusion

Froom sums up this entire discussion quite well:

The Preterist finds only the contemporary meaning [at the time of the writer] of the Revelation as applicable to the early church, and the Futurist sees the prophecy as projected into a remote age to come, but the Historicist sees that the Revelation had its function first in counseling and encouraging the early Christians in the vicissitudes through which they were passing, while at the same time extending its prophetic pictures beyond their range of vision to the final victory. Otherwise its portrayal of the Second Advent, the judgment, and the kingdom of God have no meaning for our day. (Froom v.1, p.89.)

And that brings us to one of the purposes of this web site: To provide a place on the web for Historicist Christian writings as opposed to the prevalent futurist (dispensationist) writings of most Christian authors. Since the Historicist school of prophetic interpretation influences other aspects of Christianity, I feel it is important to provide a place for the Historicist to share the true, time-tested meanings of prophecy and Biblical truths.

Notes:

Froom, L.R.E. The Prophetic Faith of Our Fathers. 4 Vols. Washington, DC: Review and Herald Publishing House, 1950.

Holbrook, F.B., ed. Symposium on Daniel. Biblical Research Institute, Hagerstown, MY: Review and Herald Publishing Association, 1986.

Neufeld, D.F. and J. Neuffer, eds. Seventh-day Adventist Bible Student's Source Book. Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald Publishing Association, 1962.

Nichol, F.D., ed. The Seventh-day Adventist Bible Commentary. 7 vols. Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald Publishing Association, 1977.

Shea, W.H. Selected Studies on Prophetic Interpretation. Lincoln, NE: College View Printers, 1982.

See: <https://historicist.info/articles/historicism-futurism-preterism/>

All rights reserved. No part of this book or chapters may be reproduced or used in any manner without written permission of the copyright owner. No image files from this site may be shared as we don't own them some are public domain other are not but are acknowledged.

For more information, address:

brian_wordinaction@yahoo.com

Joel 2 Fire Ministries

www.joel2fire.com or joel2fire.com